



1
00:00:46,860 --> 00:00:43,069

[Music]

2
00:00:50,819 --> 00:00:46,870

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:00:52,890 --> 00:00:50,829

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Forces

4
00:00:54,810 --> 00:00:52,900

has announced that applying their -

5
00:01:00,079 --> 00:00:54,820

found under now in the possession of the

6
00:01:02,910 --> 00:01:00,089

on a rig change the game changer I

7
00:01:07,200 --> 00:01:02,920

occasionally think how quickly our

8
00:01:09,870 --> 00:01:07,210

differences worldwide would vanish if we

9
00:01:13,060 --> 00:01:09,880

were facing an alien threat from outside

10
00:01:18,349 --> 00:01:15,679

[Applause]

11
00:01:21,289 --> 00:01:18,359

this is baked and black with your host

12
00:01:24,469 --> 00:01:21,299

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

13
00:01:28,350 --> 00:01:24,479

network and a GRA the global radio

14

00:01:33,490 --> 00:01:30,240

I need your help to get to the year

15

00:01:39,160 --> 00:01:37,160

[Music]

16

00:01:41,350 --> 00:01:39,170

you listen to that

17

00:01:42,280 --> 00:01:41,360

with jimmy touch on the game change in

18

00:01:46,960 --> 00:01:42,290

that blood

19

00:01:48,430 --> 00:01:46,970

[Music]

20

00:01:50,010 --> 00:01:48,440

welcome

21

00:01:51,070 --> 00:01:50,020

[Music]

22

00:01:53,630 --> 00:01:51,080

take the black

23

00:02:04,850 --> 00:01:53,640

[Music]

24

00:02:05,980 --> 00:02:04,860

this spoke radio masses yeah man how you

25

00:02:14,380 --> 00:02:05,990

doin

26
00:02:18,890 --> 00:02:14,390
spade black Wednesday November 14th 2018

27
00:02:21,280 --> 00:02:18,900
321 days into the new year just 44 days

28
00:02:23,350 --> 00:02:21,290
left

29
00:02:25,290 --> 00:02:23,360
yeah

30
00:02:27,059 --> 00:02:25,300
as always

31
00:02:29,369 --> 00:02:27,069
we are live

32
00:02:31,170 --> 00:02:29,379
bunker somewhere in the middle of

33
00:02:32,849 --> 00:02:31,180
beautiful downtown Burbank California

34
00:02:34,289 --> 00:02:32,859
and I would like to welcome everybody

35
00:02:38,099 --> 00:02:34,299
listening all around the world all

36
00:02:40,679 --> 00:02:38,109
across the United States hither and

37
00:02:43,020 --> 00:02:40,689
thither to and fro back and forth up and

38
00:02:44,309 --> 00:02:43,030

down east and west north and south far

39

00:02:48,360 --> 00:02:44,319

and near

40

00:02:50,849 --> 00:02:48,370

this is fade to black for kjc are the

41

00:02:52,650 --> 00:02:50,859

game changer Network and K GRA the

42

00:02:55,080 --> 00:02:52,660

planets

43

00:02:59,490 --> 00:02:55,090

come euros Jimmy Church what is cracked

44

00:03:04,000 --> 00:02:59,500

and everybody how you doing how you

45

00:03:09,949 --> 00:03:05,670

tonight

46

00:03:13,619 --> 00:03:09,959

very special guest Patrick wood is here

47

00:03:16,229 --> 00:03:13,629

technocracy 2.0 just had Patrick on

48

00:03:19,280 --> 00:03:16,239

coast to coast on Sunday night great

49

00:03:27,149 --> 00:03:19,290

conversation two and half hours on coast

50

00:03:30,179 --> 00:03:27,159

and I could tell I can tell we just left

51
00:03:32,910 --> 00:03:30,189
so much there so we're gonna we're gonna

52
00:03:35,130 --> 00:03:32,920
circle back around and discuss

53
00:03:39,379 --> 00:03:35,140
technocracy got his new book right here

54
00:03:41,490 --> 00:03:39,389
technocracy rising right there and

55
00:03:43,589 --> 00:03:41,500
patrick signed it for me too is really

56
00:03:44,399 --> 00:03:43,599
cool man you know i can get any better

57
00:03:46,979 --> 00:03:44,409
than that does it

58
00:03:49,800 --> 00:03:46,989
alright so there it is technocracy

59
00:03:51,509 --> 00:03:49,810
rising Patrick wood tonight tomorrow

60
00:03:55,020 --> 00:03:51,519
night's another Fator night Theresa lan

61
00:03:57,000 --> 00:03:55,030
eras is here and with her divine

62
00:03:59,129 --> 00:03:57,010
frequency on the airwaves that will be

63
00:04:03,599 --> 00:03:59,139

tomorrow night followed by open lines

64

00:04:06,179 --> 00:04:03,609

all night long all right now on stellar

65

00:04:08,640 --> 00:04:06,189

on stellar calm Twitter twitter.com

66

00:04:10,589 --> 00:04:08,650

Facebook facebook.com YouTube

67

00:04:14,180 --> 00:04:10,599

youtube.com that's where we hang out on

68

00:04:16,710 --> 00:04:14,190

social media and it's all easy to find

69

00:04:18,300 --> 00:04:16,720

you can go follow like and subscribe

70

00:04:20,789 --> 00:04:18,310

right now everything is over at 2 meters

71

00:04:22,529 --> 00:04:20,799

radio calm send me firm request to

72

00:04:23,820 --> 00:04:22,539

whatever you want to do subscribe to our

73

00:04:26,550 --> 00:04:23,830

youtube channel you can like our

74

00:04:30,960 --> 00:04:26,560

facebook page follow me on twitter @jj

75

00:04:33,480 --> 00:04:30,970

church radio at JJJ yeah all right it's

76

00:04:36,540 --> 00:04:33,490

all easy to do and the best part about

77

00:04:39,689 --> 00:04:36,550

us and social media here fader block is

78

00:04:43,620 --> 00:04:39,699

we have the sandbox which is hashtag F

79

00:04:45,719 --> 00:04:43,630

to be on Twitter and you know and I say

80

00:04:49,070 --> 00:04:45,729

it I say it every night but you have to

81

00:04:53,100 --> 00:04:49,080

understand especially if you if you just

82

00:04:55,439 --> 00:04:53,110

if you just don't believe it Twitter is

83

00:04:57,360 --> 00:04:55,449

always live it's always live right in

84

00:04:58,680 --> 00:04:57,370

front of me the chat rooms are live I

85

00:05:02,219 --> 00:04:58,690

can tell you who's in the chat rooms

86

00:05:08,279 --> 00:05:02,229

right now Mateo Tao put Tina does that

87

00:05:11,040 --> 00:05:08,289

say it out put two looked at Z David I

88

00:05:12,899 --> 00:05:11,050

don't want to say his last name Tina you

89

00:05:14,580 --> 00:05:12,909

know and that's that's just rattling by

90

00:05:16,019 --> 00:05:14,590

right now blip blip blip blip blip hello

91

00:05:17,970 --> 00:05:16,029

everybody in the chat room so we have

92

00:05:22,380 --> 00:05:17,980

chat rooms at kg re the planet

93

00:05:24,360 --> 00:05:22,390

chat rooms on Spreaker we have a hashtag

94

00:05:28,470 --> 00:05:24,370

if to be the sandbox and then we even

95

00:05:31,920 --> 00:05:28,480

have email do you still use email email

96

00:05:35,700 --> 00:05:31,930

is Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio calm now

97

00:05:39,120 --> 00:05:35,710

we don't do Facebook her what was it

98

00:05:40,050 --> 00:05:39,130

hold on I almost had it AOL what was

99

00:05:42,330 --> 00:05:40,060

that called

100

00:05:44,010 --> 00:05:42,340

those little chat rooms oh they were

101
00:05:46,470 --> 00:05:44,020
called chat rooms right or you know I

102
00:05:49,560 --> 00:05:46,480
mean that the buddy chat thing and your

103
00:05:51,660 --> 00:05:49,570
buddy list would pop up buddy list all

104
00:05:53,810 --> 00:05:51,670
right well we don't do any of that but

105
00:05:56,970 --> 00:05:53,820
we're closed it's the same kind of vibe

106
00:05:59,280 --> 00:05:56,980
all right so there you go email is Jimmy

107
00:06:03,240 --> 00:05:59,290
at Jimmy T radio calm all right breaking

108
00:06:08,940 --> 00:06:03,250
news oh yeah I want to love we did this

109
00:06:12,420 --> 00:06:08,950
last year we launched a news page over

110
00:06:14,250 --> 00:06:12,430
at Jimmy Church radio calm and now there

111
00:06:16,260 --> 00:06:14,260
are some technical issues with doing

112
00:06:19,530 --> 00:06:16,270
that so it's hard man and that's a

113
00:06:24,750 --> 00:06:19,540

difficult and as a whole thing to

114

00:06:26,220 --> 00:06:24,760

undertake with that anyway so we

115

00:06:28,170 --> 00:06:26,230

relaunched it again

116

00:06:30,270 --> 00:06:28,180

and it was always there but now you know

117

00:06:33,150 --> 00:06:30,280

we we we had to tighten up a few things

118

00:06:36,720 --> 00:06:33,160

and just go to Jimmy Church radio.com I

119

00:06:39,420 --> 00:06:36,730

put it up today and click on the news

120

00:06:42,390 --> 00:06:39,430

section so and and look at the articles

121

00:06:46,980 --> 00:06:42,400

that are there really really good stuff

122

00:06:49,710 --> 00:06:46,990

so go and check it out okay and this

123

00:06:52,920 --> 00:06:49,720

news story there's breaking news that I

124

00:06:56,040 --> 00:06:52,930

am going to do right now is over in our

125

00:07:00,590 --> 00:06:56,050

news section okay so go and check it out

126
00:07:02,700 --> 00:07:00,600
at Jimmy Church radio.com Douglas rain

127
00:07:04,320 --> 00:07:02,710
Douglas rain unbelievable the

128
00:07:09,000 --> 00:07:04,330
canadian-born actor best known as the

129
00:07:11,550 --> 00:07:09,010
voice of the Hal 9000 in 2001 a Space

130
00:07:14,940 --> 00:07:11,560
Odyssey and its sequel 2010 the year we

131
00:07:17,580 --> 00:07:14,950
made contact died this past Sunday at

132
00:07:22,610 --> 00:07:17,590
st. Mary's Hospital in st. Mary's

133
00:07:26,850 --> 00:07:22,620
Ontario Canada he was 90 years old

134
00:07:28,860 --> 00:07:26,860
Douglas rain now that's it that's it and

135
00:07:30,500 --> 00:07:28,870
see this is this is what is so

136
00:07:36,800 --> 00:07:30,510
interesting when

137
00:07:42,140 --> 00:07:36,810
you think about 2001-2010 not so much

138
00:07:45,200 --> 00:07:42,150

but in 2001 name the actors right names

139

00:07:47,690 --> 00:07:45,210

some famous lines from the movie they

140

00:07:48,200 --> 00:07:47,700

all come from how they all come from

141

00:07:51,230 --> 00:07:48,210

hell

142

00:07:53,690 --> 00:07:51,240

happy birthday to Frankie Banali he's 67

143

00:07:56,240 --> 00:07:53,700

I know right I did that privately today

144

00:07:57,680 --> 00:07:56,250

happy birthday Frankie I got some

145

00:08:01,940 --> 00:07:57,690

pictures of me and Frankie should I post

146

00:08:02,660 --> 00:08:01,950

him man love Frankie Banali dude but

147

00:08:07,670 --> 00:08:02,670

anyway

148

00:08:10,730 --> 00:08:07,680

Douglas rain and so a computer was the

149

00:08:15,410 --> 00:08:10,740

star of that movie think about that for

150

00:08:18,470 --> 00:08:15,420

a second Douglas rain 90 years old there

151

00:08:20,660 --> 00:08:18,480

sal Korea's spy agency the National

152

00:08:25,790 --> 00:08:20,670

Intelligence Service otherwise known as

153

00:08:28,600 --> 00:08:25,800

the NIS said today that North Korea is

154

00:08:32,030 --> 00:08:28,610

continuing its nuclear and missile

155

00:08:34,670 --> 00:08:32,040

activity that's right

156

00:08:36,969 --> 00:08:34,680

earlier this week a group at the Center

157

00:08:40,730 --> 00:08:36,979

for Strategic and International Studies

158

00:08:43,280 --> 00:08:40,740

said that they had located 13 out of an

159

00:08:46,370 --> 00:08:43,290

estimated 20 undeclared missile

160

00:08:49,010 --> 00:08:46,380

operating bases and published satellite

161

00:08:52,280 --> 00:08:49,020

images of its locations I did I want to

162

00:08:55,970 --> 00:08:52,290

I still don't know I don't know I don't

163

00:08:58,400 --> 00:08:55,980

know how they get clean that information

164

00:09:00,710 --> 00:08:58,410
of those satellite images I don't I

165

00:09:03,170 --> 00:09:00,720
don't see it but at least they label it

166

00:09:07,100 --> 00:09:03,180
right got a little label maker and they

167

00:09:10,100 --> 00:09:07,110
like the images I don't see it but

168

00:09:11,540 --> 00:09:10,110
apparently they are there but they're

169

00:09:14,750 --> 00:09:11,550
stirring up trouble again not North

170

00:09:17,510 --> 00:09:14,760
Korea the media right kicking up dust

171

00:09:21,200 --> 00:09:17,520
here I don't know if it's real or not

172

00:09:24,140 --> 00:09:21,210
but I did look at the images and now the

173

00:09:26,150 --> 00:09:24,150
NIS you know with all of the joy that

174

00:09:29,420 --> 00:09:26,160
was coming down right North and South

175

00:09:31,550 --> 00:09:29,430
Korea shaking hands now they don't have

176

00:09:33,800 --> 00:09:31,560

armed guards right at the checkpoint

177

00:09:36,260 --> 00:09:33,810

they're in the DMZ they did that they

178

00:09:37,880 --> 00:09:36,270

made that announcement everybody hanging

179

00:09:39,470 --> 00:09:37,890

out and breaking bread and having dinner

180

00:09:40,370 --> 00:09:39,480

and it just seemed like everything was

181

00:09:43,190 --> 00:09:40,380

headed in

182

00:09:45,860 --> 00:09:43,200

right direction well I don't know I

183

00:09:49,190 --> 00:09:45,870

don't know because this is South Korea

184

00:09:52,730 --> 00:09:49,200

reporting on this now so we shall see

185

00:09:54,830 --> 00:09:52,740

all right one of the most frustrating

186

00:09:57,110 --> 00:09:54,840

things about Twitter I was just talking

187

00:09:58,580 --> 00:09:57,120

about Twitter a few minutes ago and you

188

00:10:04,190 --> 00:09:58,590

know we love Twitter here and we like

189

00:10:06,950 --> 00:10:04,200

Jack Dorsey Jack Dorsey is cool and you

190

00:10:08,540 --> 00:10:06,960

know hashtag if to be and our Twitter

191

00:10:10,160 --> 00:10:08,550

followers and the family and everything

192

00:10:12,680 --> 00:10:10,170

else we love it right we love Twitter

193

00:10:15,710 --> 00:10:12,690

but one of the things and I have fallen

194

00:10:18,200 --> 00:10:15,720

victim to this one of the things about

195

00:10:22,070 --> 00:10:18,210

Twitter is you better before you hit

196

00:10:24,110 --> 00:10:22,080

tweet you've got to make sure that you

197

00:10:25,960 --> 00:10:24,120

got it right because there's no edit

198

00:10:28,250 --> 00:10:25,970

button and so if you make a mistake

199

00:10:30,440 --> 00:10:28,260

you've got to do what everybody else has

200

00:10:33,500 --> 00:10:30,450

been doing copy and paste your tweet

201
00:10:35,840 --> 00:10:33,510
delete the tweet and redo the tweet and

202
00:10:37,790 --> 00:10:35,850
then fix whatever you messed up whether

203
00:10:40,190 --> 00:10:37,800
it's a web link

204
00:10:43,040 --> 00:10:40,200
you know you misspelled misspelled a

205
00:10:45,110 --> 00:10:43,050
word and put in a comma but whatever

206
00:10:47,120 --> 00:10:45,120
right or just said something wrong

207
00:10:51,320 --> 00:10:47,130
whatever but you can't go back and fix

208
00:10:52,790 --> 00:10:51,330
it you can't edit the tweet right it's

209
00:10:59,080 --> 00:10:52,800
one of the most frustrating things about

210
00:11:03,050 --> 00:10:59,090
Twitter and so I want to fix my typos

211
00:11:05,990 --> 00:11:03,060
Twitter CEO Jack Dorsey has revealed

212
00:11:09,860 --> 00:11:06,000
that they are indeed planning to bring

213
00:11:12,650 --> 00:11:09,870

an edit button to the platform Dorsey

214

00:11:15,050 --> 00:11:12,660

says now this is this is interesting

215

00:11:17,720 --> 00:11:15,060

Dorsey says that an edit button would be

216

00:11:20,200 --> 00:11:17,730

great for fixing typos but they have to

217

00:11:22,940 --> 00:11:20,210

figure out a way to prevent users from

218

00:11:23,830 --> 00:11:22,950

editing all of their tweets from the

219

00:11:28,780 --> 00:11:23,840

past

220

00:11:31,430 --> 00:11:28,790

why Twitter considers at public record

221

00:11:35,390 --> 00:11:31,440

they don't want you to change the past

222

00:11:37,250 --> 00:11:35,400

they don't want you to be 1984 right the

223

00:11:39,860 --> 00:11:37,260

Ministry of Truth going back and

224

00:11:42,380 --> 00:11:39,870

changing history that's the part that's

225

00:11:45,260 --> 00:11:42,390

why there's no way to button when you

226

00:11:50,930 --> 00:11:45,270

tweet yep copy delete edit repos that's

227

00:11:53,689 --> 00:11:50,940

it that's exactly it so anyway that's

228

00:11:57,349 --> 00:11:53,699

they consider

229

00:12:00,379 --> 00:11:57,359

a lockdown on public record when you

230

00:12:02,749 --> 00:12:00,389

tweet that's it and now you can delete

231

00:12:06,409 --> 00:12:02,759

it it's also in your tweet history

232

00:12:09,590 --> 00:12:06,419

people can still go and get it so what

233

00:12:12,019 --> 00:12:09,600

do we do about this how is it fixed what

234

00:12:15,609 --> 00:12:12,029

do we do well there's a couple of

235

00:12:19,609 --> 00:12:15,619

solutions here that I would suggest one

236

00:12:21,379 --> 00:12:19,619

how about right when you tweet right

237

00:12:24,340 --> 00:12:21,389

right when you tweet me I need catch it

238

00:12:27,919 --> 00:12:24,350

you get like a minute you get a

239

00:12:30,889 --> 00:12:27,929

60-second edit opportunity two minutes

240

00:12:33,289 --> 00:12:30,899

you can go and edit fix it and then

241

00:12:35,539 --> 00:12:33,299

continue right maybe you said something

242

00:12:37,039 --> 00:12:35,549

bad may be used a bad word I don't want

243

00:12:38,479 --> 00:12:37,049

to use that bad word I want to take that

244

00:12:41,329 --> 00:12:38,489

out okay

245

00:12:45,229 --> 00:12:41,339

all right but and then still have the

246

00:12:48,319 --> 00:12:45,239

original unedited tweet in your tweet

247

00:12:52,129 --> 00:12:48,329

history right so why not you know a

248

00:12:54,650 --> 00:12:52,139

little a little 60-second write a little

249

00:12:57,590 --> 00:12:54,660

two-minute and then after that you're in

250

00:13:02,479 --> 00:12:57,600

lockdown and you're stuck I think that's

251

00:13:05,029 --> 00:13:02,489

a great idea you know definitely you

252

00:13:06,949 --> 00:13:05,039

anything from this point forward if they

253

00:13:07,909 --> 00:13:06,959

add the edit button you can't go back

254

00:13:10,099 --> 00:13:07,919

and change anything

255

00:13:13,970 --> 00:13:10,109

you can't change anything from an hour

256

00:13:17,329 --> 00:13:13,980

two hours a day ago a week a month ago

257

00:13:20,689 --> 00:13:17,339

can't do it all right but at least give

258

00:13:23,659 --> 00:13:20,699

us the opportunity to save face because

259

00:13:27,799 --> 00:13:23,669

we misspelled a word all right let me

260

00:13:30,259 --> 00:13:27,809

think about through tough though right

261

00:13:33,979 --> 00:13:30,269

but those are easy things to mess up in

262

00:13:37,460 --> 00:13:33,989

a sentence you know and some people

263

00:13:40,369 --> 00:13:37,470

can't spell Wednesday I don't know I'm

264

00:13:43,579 --> 00:13:40,379

just making stuff up but fixing a typo

265

00:13:47,479 --> 00:13:43,589

is a necessity in Twitter and there

266

00:13:50,179 --> 00:13:47,489

should be an edit button all right ten

267

00:13:53,359 --> 00:13:50,189

minutes is ten minutes oh that's a long

268

00:13:56,329 --> 00:13:53,369

time ten minutes

269

00:14:01,970 --> 00:13:56,339

delete delete history instead of change

270

00:14:05,600 --> 00:14:01,980

it that's funny but my schwartz spook is

271

00:14:08,269 --> 00:14:05,610

spooky moon ten minutes why 10 minutes

272

00:14:11,389 --> 00:14:08,279

see I can reach out to

273

00:14:13,820 --> 00:14:11,399

alright and I'll do that hey I can reach

274

00:14:16,240 --> 00:14:13,830

out to him I really can but I want to I

275

00:14:18,889 --> 00:14:16,250

want to suggest the right thing right

276

00:14:21,290 --> 00:14:18,899

don't you hate it when it's right in

277

00:14:23,960 --> 00:14:21,300

your mind and you recheck and there I

278

00:14:27,410 --> 00:14:23,970

know I know I know I do that all the

279

00:14:29,540 --> 00:14:27,420

time with Twitter I do I make sure I so

280

00:14:31,699 --> 00:14:29,550

many one of the most embarrassing things

281

00:14:33,980 --> 00:14:31,709

that I go through on Twitter is I don't

282

00:14:36,170 --> 00:14:33,990

do it often but when it happens it hurts

283

00:14:39,680 --> 00:14:36,180

and that's you misspell a simple word

284

00:14:41,990 --> 00:14:39,690

and then everybody out there will notice

285

00:14:45,740 --> 00:14:42,000

it and they love cracking on you for it

286

00:14:48,319 --> 00:14:45,750

and I don't like being caught you know I

287

00:14:52,130 --> 00:14:48,329

I hate that I just I don't like it so

288

00:14:56,060 --> 00:14:52,140

anyway I'm thinking 60 seconds I think

289

00:14:57,560 --> 00:14:56,070

60 seconds is look how many it's 240

290

00:14:59,710 --> 00:14:57,570

characters I don't want to dwell on this

291

00:15:03,259 --> 00:14:59,720

I've got other stuff to talk about but

292

00:15:05,210 --> 00:15:03,269

240 characters so 60 seconds you compose

293

00:15:08,240 --> 00:15:05,220

the tweet you take a look at it boom you

294

00:15:09,769 --> 00:15:08,250

check done and you look you know and one

295

00:15:11,540 --> 00:15:09,779

of the things that you can't do in your

296

00:15:13,610 --> 00:15:11,550

tweet is you can't click on a link right

297

00:15:14,990 --> 00:15:13,620

so the tweet goes up and you click on

298

00:15:16,940 --> 00:15:15,000

the link and just make sure that it

299

00:15:18,860 --> 00:15:16,950

works if it doesn't work go back edit

300

00:15:20,900 --> 00:15:18,870

take it out cut and paste throw in the

301

00:15:23,870 --> 00:15:20,910

new link you know and then and then

302

00:15:25,880 --> 00:15:23,880

click send so I think that's that's the

303

00:15:29,180 --> 00:15:25,890

way to go 60 seconds 2 minutes 10

304

00:15:31,579 --> 00:15:29,190

minutes the reason why is you don't want

305

00:15:33,350 --> 00:15:31,589

to put up something and then 10 minutes

306

00:15:35,060 --> 00:15:33,360

later because somebody didn't like it or

307

00:15:39,079 --> 00:15:35,070

people start fighting with you or

308

00:15:40,130 --> 00:15:39,089

somebody Caesar or whatever that that's

309

00:15:43,790 --> 00:15:40,140

not the way to go

310

00:15:44,180 --> 00:15:43,800

you know in in my opinion so there you

311

00:15:52,040 --> 00:15:44,190

go

312

00:15:54,230 --> 00:15:52,050

alright okay oh man I can't wait to get

313

00:15:56,090 --> 00:15:54,240

Patrick wood on the show because the the

314

00:16:02,800 --> 00:15:56,100

text that he just sent me I am just

315

00:16:10,699 --> 00:16:06,590

to handle that okay now also today

316

00:16:14,210 --> 00:16:10,709

moving on from Twitter astronomers have

317

00:16:17,180 --> 00:16:14,220

found a sec another a second look second

318

00:16:20,660 --> 00:16:17,190

closest planet to us frozen exoplanet

319

00:16:24,200 --> 00:16:20,670

more than three times the mass

320

00:16:28,190 --> 00:16:24,210

of our earth and it's orbiting Barnard's

321

00:16:31,100 --> 00:16:28,200

star it's only six light years away

322

00:16:34,220 --> 00:16:31,110

it's the closest solitary star to our

323

00:16:36,770 --> 00:16:34,230

Sun okay we've got Proxima Centauri

324

00:16:41,020 --> 00:16:36,780

there's three stars there but solitary

325

00:16:44,780 --> 00:16:41,030

star alone it's the closest to us yeah

326

00:16:47,300 --> 00:16:44,790

now this is what's crazy it not only is

327

00:16:52,100 --> 00:16:47,310

the second closest to us but this

328

00:16:55,730 --> 00:16:52,110

exoplanet was found orbiting and it's

329

00:16:56,630 --> 00:16:55,740

frozen what they're now saying water but

330

00:16:59,720 --> 00:16:56,640

frozen water

331

00:17:02,720 --> 00:16:59,730

no thawed water and they're guessing it

332

00:17:04,610 --> 00:17:02,730

took twenty years of analyzing data to

333

00:17:08,540 --> 00:17:04,620

figure this out they knew something was

334

00:17:11,570 --> 00:17:08,550

there but over an alpha centauri that

335

00:17:14,840 --> 00:17:11,580

was discovered last year so now the two

336

00:17:20,500 --> 00:17:14,850

closest star systems to us right Barnard

337

00:17:21,950 --> 00:17:20,510

star Proxima Centauri both have planets

338

00:17:24,950 --> 00:17:21,960

that's right

339

00:17:27,380 --> 00:17:24,960

exoplanets and they're right there that

340

00:17:29,780 --> 00:17:27,390

is about it's exciting as a get all

341

00:17:32,540 --> 00:17:29,790

right now don't forget subscribe to our

342

00:17:35,060 --> 00:17:32,550

podcast it's just two dollars per month

343

00:17:36,740 --> 00:17:35,070

go to Jamie tortilla com click on the

344

00:17:38,810 --> 00:17:36,750

podcast banner it's just two dollars a

345

00:17:41,060 --> 00:17:38,820

month all right it's very simple you can

346

00:17:43,730 --> 00:17:41,070

also become a fader not over in our

347

00:17:45,680 --> 00:17:43,740

membership section of Jimmy Church radio

348

00:17:46,700 --> 00:17:45,690

comm the new websites good is looking

349

00:17:49,820 --> 00:17:46,710

good by the way

350

00:17:51,950 --> 00:17:49,830

it's gonna launch on January 1st go to

351

00:17:55,420 --> 00:17:51,960

our membership section on the sites

352

00:17:58,610 --> 00:17:55,430

where you can get commercial free

353

00:18:00,140 --> 00:17:58,620

downloadable archives that's right and

354

00:18:02,570 --> 00:18:00,150

you also get that autograph fade to

355

00:18:05,300 --> 00:18:02,580

black gear hats the hats are only

356

00:18:06,800 --> 00:18:05,310

available if you become a game changer

357

00:18:09,740 --> 00:18:06,810

and don't forget all of our sponsors

358

00:18:11,420 --> 00:18:09,750

here at a Jimmy Church radio click on

359

00:18:13,700 --> 00:18:11,430

all of their banners at Jimmy Church

360

00:18:15,560 --> 00:18:13,710

radio calm all of the promo codes are

361

00:18:18,170 --> 00:18:15,570

there that you need they have been with

362

00:18:20,450 --> 00:18:18,180

us forever and that's how this show

363

00:18:24,080 --> 00:18:20,460

happens to skip the show crack and happy

364

00:18:26,900 --> 00:18:24,090

birthday - today travis barker is 43

365

00:18:29,330 --> 00:18:26,910

that's right blink 182 yeah travis

366

00:18:32,820 --> 00:18:29,340

barker one of the baddest stick men on

367

00:18:34,950 --> 00:18:32,830

this planet 43 years old and

368

00:18:39,779 --> 00:18:34,960

and and and this is what's crazy he's a

369

00:18:42,960 --> 00:18:39,789

drummer go now and go Travis Barker

370

00:18:44,130 --> 00:18:42,970

networth and look what drums have done

371

00:18:48,899 --> 00:18:44,140

for that young man

372

00:18:51,049 --> 00:18:48,909

oh my goodness Patrick Warburton one of

373

00:18:56,039 --> 00:18:51,059

my favorites one of the funniest today

374

00:18:57,960 --> 00:18:56,049

is 54 Yanni remember Yanni you know the

375

00:19:00,600 --> 00:18:57,970

guy from Greece with the beard I mean

376

00:19:04,129 --> 00:19:00,610

the mustache the Frank Zappa kind of

377

00:19:07,500 --> 00:19:04,139

looked like Frank Wright Yanni today is

378

00:19:07,919 --> 00:19:07,510

64 and I got it we got a we got a stop

379

00:19:11,009 --> 00:19:07,929

here

380

00:19:16,080 --> 00:19:11,019

run that's right run

381

00:19:18,840 --> 00:19:16,090

aka Joseph Simmons today is 53 years old

382

00:19:21,930 --> 00:19:18,850

on this day in history 1969 and went

383

00:19:23,700 --> 00:19:21,940

down Apollo 12 the second man mission to

384

00:19:25,289 --> 00:19:23,710

the moon is launched from Cape Canaveral

385

00:19:28,769 --> 00:19:25,299

Florida but a lot of people don't know

386

00:19:31,950 --> 00:19:28,779

that 36 seconds after takeoff lightning

387

00:19:34,320 --> 00:19:31,960

struck the saturn v launch rocket which

388

00:19:36,600 --> 00:19:34,330

trip the circuit breakers in the command

389

00:19:40,049 --> 00:19:36,610

module and caused a complete power

390

00:19:42,570 --> 00:19:40,059

failure but then a few minutes power was

391

00:19:45,600 --> 00:19:42,580

restored and all was good and then on

392

00:19:47,820 --> 00:19:45,610

November 24th Apollo 12 successfully

393

00:19:51,480 --> 00:19:47,830

returned to earth and when it did this

394

00:19:55,590 --> 00:19:51,490

is what's crazy it on the splashdown it

395

00:19:58,379 --> 00:19:55,600

was three miles away from one of its

396

00:20:00,269 --> 00:19:58,389

recovery cry boats I think it was the

397

00:20:02,870 --> 00:20:00,279

Hornet I could be wrong it was an

398

00:20:07,169 --> 00:20:02,880

aircraft carrier though yeah I'm

399

00:20:12,000 --> 00:20:07,179

depending on my in 1969 how old was I I

400

00:20:15,690 --> 00:20:12,010

was six but I do remember these things

401

00:20:20,669 --> 00:20:15,700

fader fact about a hundred and fifty

402

00:20:30,370 --> 00:20:20,679

people a year are killed by coconuts and

403

00:20:35,650 --> 00:20:33,640

somebody texted where did I see it might

404

00:20:36,909 --> 00:20:35,660

have been on Facebook I'd have been a

405

00:20:39,640 --> 00:20:36,919

Facebook maybe it was somewhere else

406

00:20:43,409 --> 00:20:39,650

maybe it was an email that said I need a

407

00:20:46,299 --> 00:20:43,419

coffee sipping button before the rant

408

00:20:53,049 --> 00:20:46,309

right that I should hit the the COFF

409

00:20:53,680 --> 00:20:53,059

button this but if I did that which I

410

00:21:03,180 --> 00:20:53,690

just did

411

00:21:10,480 --> 00:21:07,720

rub it in a little bit you know you know

412

00:21:13,120 --> 00:21:10,490

what I miss I want to talk to you about

413

00:21:13,840 --> 00:21:13,130

something and and and I'm being serious

414

00:21:15,730 --> 00:21:13,850

here

415

00:21:18,340 --> 00:21:15,740

I don't want to sound old I don't want

416

00:21:20,799 --> 00:21:18,350

to sound like I'm you know I don't but

417

00:21:26,200 --> 00:21:20,809

you know what I miss I mean one of the

418

00:21:29,200 --> 00:21:26,210

glorious parts of growing up did it as

419

00:21:33,070 --> 00:21:29,210

an adult to a little bit I miss walking

420

00:21:37,060 --> 00:21:33,080

into karma Records in Indianapolis

421

00:21:41,560 --> 00:21:37,070

that's what I miss doing going to karma

422

00:21:45,940 --> 00:21:41,570

Records in Indianapolis and walking into

423

00:21:50,110 --> 00:21:45,950

the store I miss it it was an event

424

00:21:52,390 --> 00:21:50,120

every time that I did it going to karma

425

00:21:53,560 --> 00:21:52,400

records if you're from Indianapolis you

426

00:21:55,510 --> 00:21:53,570

know what I'm talking about I'm not

427

00:21:57,760 --> 00:21:55,520

talking about peaches that came later

428

00:22:02,620 --> 00:21:57,770

and peaches was okay it was an okay

429

00:22:05,770 --> 00:22:02,630

thing but karma records the og the og

430

00:22:09,789 --> 00:22:05,780

record store karma records I miss

431

00:22:14,640 --> 00:22:09,799

walking into it because the second that

432

00:22:19,049 --> 00:22:14,650

you did he smelled that incense burning

433

00:22:21,760 --> 00:22:19,059

there was a sense of breaking the law

434

00:22:25,860 --> 00:22:21,770

there was something about it and

435

00:22:28,419 --> 00:22:25,870

especially at that age walking in and

436

00:22:30,700 --> 00:22:28,429

smelling the incense burning in the rock

437

00:22:33,340 --> 00:22:30,710

and roll' going on your parents weren't

438

00:22:35,980 --> 00:22:33,350

there you're with your friends you had

439

00:22:38,110 --> 00:22:35,990

the the rock and roll which for some

440

00:22:42,820 --> 00:22:38,120

reason you know was playing loud in

441

00:22:44,080 --> 00:22:42,830

there but it sounded better inside of

442

00:22:45,490 --> 00:22:44,090

karma records that

443

00:22:47,440 --> 00:22:45,500

that's how they sold those records

444

00:22:49,510 --> 00:22:47,450

because you would hear something playing

445

00:22:52,000 --> 00:22:49,520

in there lot needs for man Wow sounds so

446

00:22:54,460 --> 00:22:52,010

good take it home never quite sounded

447

00:22:56,590 --> 00:22:54,470

that good but it did there everything

448

00:22:59,320 --> 00:22:56,600

sounded better in that store I'm not

449

00:23:03,310 --> 00:22:59,330

kidding everything was better at karma

450

00:23:05,470 --> 00:23:03,320

records he just walked in and there was

451
00:23:07,840 --> 00:23:05,480
the dude with the karma records t-shirt

452
00:23:09,789 --> 00:23:07,850
with the long hair working behind the

453
00:23:13,120 --> 00:23:09,799
counter they had the incense over the

454
00:23:15,100 --> 00:23:13,130
corner they had the those wooden incense

455
00:23:17,440 --> 00:23:15,110
burners for sale remember those things

456
00:23:19,480 --> 00:23:17,450
that look like a long Tong where do you

457
00:23:21,970 --> 00:23:19,490
even get those these days right well

458
00:23:25,570 --> 00:23:21,980
anyway the guy behind the counter who

459
00:23:29,669 --> 00:23:25,580
knew everything about music the secret

460
00:23:35,860 --> 00:23:29,679
stuff one time this would have been like

461
00:23:40,289 --> 00:23:35,870
1983 83 84 83 I was in California in 84

462
00:23:46,019 --> 00:23:40,299
so 83 guy behind the counter gave me

463
00:23:50,019 --> 00:23:46,029

loaned me the queen's reich demo tape

464

00:23:53,620 --> 00:23:50,029

dude you got to hear this singer man

465

00:23:55,000 --> 00:23:53,630

this guy man Jeff Tate pops in this demo

466

00:23:57,850 --> 00:23:55,010

town I was like what because yeah I'm in

467

00:24:00,399 --> 00:23:57,860

here here make a copy of it and bring

468

00:24:02,710 --> 00:24:00,409

this back gives me a copy of the Queen's

469

00:24:03,930 --> 00:24:02,720

right demo I don't even know how we got

470

00:24:07,600 --> 00:24:03,940

it it doesn't matter

471

00:24:10,120 --> 00:24:07,610

karma records right and there was

472

00:24:12,039 --> 00:24:10,130

something about the knowledge and them

473

00:24:16,049 --> 00:24:12,049

the things that went down in that store

474

00:24:22,720 --> 00:24:19,320

karma records North Post Road

475

00:24:26,470 --> 00:24:22,730

Indianapolis Indiana right is it still

476

00:24:28,060 --> 00:24:26,480

there it's still there that can't be the

477

00:24:31,149 --> 00:24:28,070

one though but one that I'm thinking

478

00:24:33,159 --> 00:24:31,159

about was post Road man maybe that is it

479

00:24:37,779 --> 00:24:33,169

and 21st Street ah

480

00:24:38,350 --> 00:24:37,789

that's 21 north post Road that was my

481

00:24:40,180 --> 00:24:38,360

store

482

00:24:42,549 --> 00:24:40,190

that's where I got thank you for that

483

00:24:44,380 --> 00:24:42,559

Katya that's where I got that the

484

00:24:48,570 --> 00:24:44,390

Queen's right demo tape and I get all of

485

00:24:52,149 --> 00:24:48,580

my concert tickets there right and and

486

00:24:55,930 --> 00:24:52,159

and there was something else that I miss

487

00:24:57,730 --> 00:24:55,940

and I've always tried to apply this as

488

00:25:01,450 --> 00:24:57,740

being an adult

489

00:25:04,330 --> 00:25:01,460

down in Panama when I was down there I

490

00:25:07,419 --> 00:25:04,340

had friends and they were international

491

00:25:09,669 --> 00:25:07,429

I had international friends and when you

492

00:25:12,100 --> 00:25:09,679

make an international friend for the

493

00:25:13,960 --> 00:25:12,110

first time you know you're here in the

494

00:25:15,669 --> 00:25:13,970

United States and you're hanging out in

495

00:25:17,799 --> 00:25:15,679

your elementary school high school all

496

00:25:20,230 --> 00:25:17,809

of that so these are America these are

497

00:25:23,140 --> 00:25:20,240

people that your that your your growing

498

00:25:25,390 --> 00:25:23,150

up with right they're Americans but when

499

00:25:28,180 --> 00:25:25,400

you make an international friend in

500

00:25:33,790 --> 00:25:28,190

another country you find out something

501
00:25:35,290 --> 00:25:33,800
that they're smart and you know

502
00:25:37,990 --> 00:25:35,300
everything about everything and when it

503
00:25:40,120 --> 00:25:38,000
comes down to music and musicians they

504
00:25:41,710 --> 00:25:40,130
read everything and all the album covers

505
00:25:44,020 --> 00:25:41,720
and they read the books they have the

506
00:25:46,299 --> 00:25:44,030
real knowledge right the real knowledge

507
00:25:49,540 --> 00:25:46,309
that me and my doofus America from

508
00:25:51,190 --> 00:25:49,550
friends just didn't have we didn't have

509
00:25:52,960 --> 00:25:51,200
it you were going you would discuss

510
00:25:56,260 --> 00:25:52,970
things with them you know and they would

511
00:25:59,200 --> 00:25:56,270
know about the drummer that that played

512
00:26:01,570 --> 00:25:59,210
in Foghat on their on the sessions that

513
00:26:03,520 --> 00:26:01,580

wasn't on the live album and didn't play

514

00:26:05,919 --> 00:26:03,530

you know with the band light you know

515

00:26:08,350 --> 00:26:05,929

but they and and what kind of shoes that

516

00:26:13,299 --> 00:26:08,360

he wore you know they have this crazy

517

00:26:16,120 --> 00:26:13,309

knowledge right and I as I grew up when

518

00:26:19,500 --> 00:26:16,130

I come back to Indianapolis calmer

519

00:26:22,740 --> 00:26:19,510

records and I come back what I had

520

00:26:25,060 --> 00:26:22,750

experienced down there with the

521

00:26:28,299 --> 00:26:25,070

international friends that I made you

522

00:26:30,700 --> 00:26:28,309

know people from France and in Canada

523

00:26:33,390 --> 00:26:30,710

and Africa man I had a friend man

524

00:26:36,310 --> 00:26:33,400

there's this kid that grew up in and

525

00:26:38,470 --> 00:26:36,320

just gave it and comes over from Africa

526
00:26:42,580 --> 00:26:38,480
could speak Swahili and all these crazy

527
00:26:44,470 --> 00:26:42,590
languages white kid comes over and and I

528
00:26:46,780 --> 00:26:44,480
have been taking Spanish classes in

529
00:26:49,900 --> 00:26:46,790
school too didn't get anywhere with it

530
00:26:54,130 --> 00:26:49,910
this guy comes over from Africa in like

531
00:26:57,580 --> 00:26:54,140
two weeks fluent Spanish it was just

532
00:27:00,490 --> 00:26:57,590
amazing well so anyway so I come back to

533
00:27:04,510 --> 00:27:00,500
the States and I wanted to be that

534
00:27:06,640 --> 00:27:04,520
international person with knowledge so I

535
00:27:08,049 --> 00:27:06,650
started this study and I started to look

536
00:27:11,000 --> 00:27:08,059
at you know and I wouldn't take

537
00:27:13,370 --> 00:27:11,010
everything on its face

538
00:27:15,950 --> 00:27:13,380

I would I would get into it and and who

539

00:27:19,100 --> 00:27:15,960

and it didn't matter it could be music

540

00:27:22,490 --> 00:27:19,110

it could be sports it could be history

541

00:27:26,090 --> 00:27:22,500

and that's what I tried to do is get

542

00:27:29,840 --> 00:27:26,100

into the next layer of knowledge and I

543

00:27:32,450 --> 00:27:29,850

wanted to be able to speak in the way

544

00:27:33,919 --> 00:27:32,460

that those international friends that I

545

00:27:36,409 --> 00:27:33,929

had made outside of this country how

546

00:27:39,830 --> 00:27:36,419

they made me feel well it's just like

547

00:27:41,299 --> 00:27:39,840

wow comfort zone was perfect so that's

548

00:27:44,780 --> 00:27:41,309

what we do here on fade to black

549

00:27:47,180 --> 00:27:44,790

and I miss those days I do I miss those

550

00:27:49,190 --> 00:27:47,190

days so that's why I do what I do

551
00:27:51,740 --> 00:27:49,200
because I want to try to figure out how

552
00:27:54,159 --> 00:27:51,750
to get it all back how do we get it all

553
00:27:59,570 --> 00:27:54,169
back well you know what we talk about it

554
00:28:02,450 --> 00:27:59,580
we do it I practice what I preach and by

555
00:28:05,500 --> 00:28:02,460
talking about it and and just making you

556
00:28:08,120 --> 00:28:05,510
aware of how I look at things maybe

557
00:28:10,430 --> 00:28:08,130
you'll do the same just a little bit

558
00:28:12,830 --> 00:28:10,440
just a little bit all right let's get

559
00:28:16,669 --> 00:28:12,840
out of here tonight Patrick wood is here

560
00:28:20,150 --> 00:28:16,679
and we're gonna be doing technocracy 2.0

561
00:28:23,810 --> 00:28:20,160
and if you haven't listened to if you

562
00:28:26,960 --> 00:28:23,820
haven't listened to coast to coast from

563
00:28:28,610 --> 00:28:26,970

Sunday night well go and check it out

564

00:28:31,580 --> 00:28:28,620

because we're gonna continue that

565

00:28:34,880 --> 00:28:31,590

conversation and it was amazing Patrick

566

00:28:36,140 --> 00:28:34,890

wood the new book is technocrats been

567

00:28:39,230 --> 00:28:36,150

out for a little bit now technocracy

568

00:28:40,940 --> 00:28:39,240

rising there it is and I'll be right

569

00:28:43,730 --> 00:28:40,950

back this is fade to black on the game

570

00:28:46,820 --> 00:28:43,740

changer Network the cagey RA the planet

571

00:28:48,650 --> 00:28:46,830

follow me on Twitter at Jay Church radio

572

00:28:51,169 --> 00:28:48,660

the right back after this short break

573

00:28:51,620 --> 00:28:51,179

with our guest Patrick would stay with

574

00:29:11,610 --> 00:28:51,630

me

575

00:29:11,620 --> 00:29:18,540

[Music]

576

00:29:23,070 --> 00:29:21,030

this is Nicole Church daughter of

577

00:29:25,620 --> 00:29:23,080

you-know-who and you're listening to

578

00:29:30,300 --> 00:29:25,630

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

579

00:29:35,570 --> 00:29:30,310

and the game-changer Network you're

580

00:29:43,070 --> 00:29:38,350

[Music]

581

00:29:52,710 --> 00:29:50,310

GRA radio when you take the beams from

582

00:29:55,170 --> 00:29:52,720

Central America with dashes of

583

00:29:57,540 --> 00:29:55,180

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

584

00:30:00,390 --> 00:29:57,550

roast it to the dark side of fade to

585

00:30:03,570 --> 00:30:00,400

black you create the ultimate brew of

586

00:30:07,320 --> 00:30:03,580

Fringe introducing the fade to black

587

00:30:09,930 --> 00:30:07,330

blend from River moon coffee yes River

588

00:30:12,930 --> 00:30:09,940

moons darkest customized roast was

589

00:30:15,930 --> 00:30:12,940

created for the love of fade to black

590

00:30:18,600 --> 00:30:15,940

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

591

00:30:22,170 --> 00:30:18,610

smoking the beans is in every sip of

592

00:30:25,170 --> 00:30:22,180

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

593

00:30:27,510 --> 00:30:25,180

coffee dog deep with distinct

594

00:30:30,210 --> 00:30:27,520

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

595

00:30:32,640 --> 00:30:30,220

like the bunker leaning further into the

596

00:30:35,940 --> 00:30:32,650

darkness of the roast is fade to black

597

00:30:37,590 --> 00:30:35,950

blend from river moon coffee just click

598

00:30:40,920 --> 00:30:37,600

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

599

00:30:46,220 --> 00:30:40,930

and use the promo code F to B blend for

600

00:30:48,480 --> 00:30:46,230

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

601
00:30:51,990 --> 00:30:48,490
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

602
00:30:54,300 --> 00:30:52,000
and you can get our podcast for just \$2

603
00:30:56,820 --> 00:30:54,310
per month all you have to do is click on

604
00:31:00,720 --> 00:30:56,830
the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

605
00:31:03,210 --> 00:31:00,730
radio.com times are changing the circus

606
00:31:05,130 --> 00:31:03,220
of politics Healthcare's low standards

607
00:31:08,100 --> 00:31:05,140
and high prices and let's not forget

608
00:31:11,340 --> 00:31:08,110
food quality what to do arm yourself

609
00:31:14,220 --> 00:31:11,350
with life change th get the t.com in a

610
00:31:16,530 --> 00:31:14,230
world of chemical imbalance and pour air

611
00:31:20,280 --> 00:31:16,540
and water quality it's time you make a

612
00:31:22,890 --> 00:31:20,290
move log on to get the t.com and stock

613
00:31:25,320 --> 00:31:22,900

up on organic non-gmo supplements don't

614

00:31:27,810 --> 00:31:25,330

forget the tea cleansing your body never

615

00:31:30,330 --> 00:31:27,820

felt so good and we have a brand new tea

616

00:31:31,670 --> 00:31:30,340

called take down tea which helps support

617

00:31:34,430 --> 00:31:31,680

healthy glucose

618

00:31:35,510 --> 00:31:34,440

all natural body support so you can be

619

00:31:38,450 --> 00:31:35,520

at your best

620

00:31:42,200 --> 00:31:38,460

naturally all you have to do is log on

621

00:31:44,900 --> 00:31:42,210

to get to t.com that's get the t.com

622

00:31:47,930 --> 00:31:44,910

we're not a fad that comes and goes we

623

00:31:52,040 --> 00:31:47,940

are the real deal join us in armor up

624

00:31:53,930 --> 00:31:52,050

get the t.com that's get the t.com

625

00:31:57,200 --> 00:31:53,940

changing america's health

626
00:32:01,850 --> 00:31:57,210
one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

627
00:32:06,890 --> 00:32:01,860
geneticists agreed failed

628
00:32:11,240 --> 00:32:06,900
gooblat is not your father's radio show

629
00:32:14,350 --> 00:32:11,250
on the game-changer Radio Network and kg

630
00:32:15,760 --> 00:32:14,360
are a the planet

631
00:32:18,190 --> 00:32:15,770
[Music]

632
00:32:20,860 --> 00:32:18,200
do you want to lose weight but have no

633
00:32:22,990 --> 00:32:20,870
idea where to begin the fast start diet

634
00:32:23,560 --> 00:32:23,000
a three-day weight loss plan is the

635
00:32:25,900 --> 00:32:23,570
answer

636
00:32:28,270 --> 00:32:25,910
three days of nutritionally balanced

637
00:32:31,180 --> 00:32:28,280
calorie restricted meals delivered right

638
00:32:33,549 --> 00:32:31,190

to your door no shopping no measuring

639

00:32:36,310 --> 00:32:33,559

and no cooking everything is prepared

640

00:32:36,850 --> 00:32:36,320

for you and ready to eat at home or on

641

00:32:39,220 --> 00:32:36,860

the go

642

00:32:41,169 --> 00:32:39,230

the fast start diet has all the amazing

643

00:32:42,100 --> 00:32:41,179

benefits of intermittent fasting without

644

00:32:44,380 --> 00:32:42,110

starving

645

00:32:45,640 --> 00:32:44,390

we've helped thousands of people who

646

00:32:46,480 --> 00:32:45,650

have struggled to reach their

647

00:32:49,390 --> 00:32:46,490

weight-loss goals

648

00:32:51,970 --> 00:32:49,400

isn't it time we helped you with a fast

649

00:32:52,330 --> 00:32:51,980

start diet you'll lose weight and feel

650

00:32:55,210 --> 00:32:52,340

great

651
00:32:57,700 --> 00:32:55,220
fine fast start diet on Amazon or go too

652
00:33:00,669 --> 00:32:57,710
fast start diet calm and use promo code

653
00:33:03,280 --> 00:33:00,679
talk to get 10% off your first box and

654
00:33:05,530 --> 00:33:03,290
as a special bonus fast start will

655
00:33:07,870 --> 00:33:05,540
include their number one rated lipo 3

656
00:33:09,910 --> 00:33:07,880
appetite suppressant spray free with

657
00:33:12,610 --> 00:33:09,920
your order this is Jimmy Church and

658
00:33:40,889 --> 00:33:12,620
whatever your diet plans are do what I

659
00:33:48,599 --> 00:33:44,159
all right welcome back paint the black

660
00:33:51,919 --> 00:33:48,609
I'm heroes to me Church who what what

661
00:33:53,129 --> 00:33:51,929
what a week what a week here on the show

662
00:33:54,930 --> 00:33:53,139
tonight

663
00:33:56,969 --> 00:33:54,940

Patrick wood and I want to remind

664

00:34:00,029 --> 00:33:56,979

everybody tomorrow night is open lines

665

00:34:01,560 --> 00:34:00,039

all night long it is Fator night Tracy

666

00:34:03,269 --> 00:34:01,570

and Aris is gonna be here with divine

667

00:34:06,810 --> 00:34:03,279

frequency on the airwaves followed by

668

00:34:09,180 --> 00:34:06,820

open lines all night long now if you

669

00:34:12,029 --> 00:34:09,190

were with me this week over on coast to

670

00:34:16,079 --> 00:34:12,039

coast am I had on Sunday night Patrick

671

00:34:17,789 --> 00:34:16,089

wood was with me and I got to the end

672

00:34:21,000 --> 00:34:17,799

you know it's 2 o'clock in the morning

673

00:34:23,609 --> 00:34:21,010

and I said this conversation is just

674

00:34:26,639 --> 00:34:23,619

getting started so I immediately said

675

00:34:28,859 --> 00:34:26,649

Patrick let's continue this and he said

676

00:34:31,409 --> 00:34:28,869

yes let's do this so tonight

677

00:34:34,649 --> 00:34:31,419

Patrick wood is here he is a leading

678

00:34:36,990 --> 00:34:34,659

expert on historic and modern technology

679

00:34:38,849 --> 00:34:37,000

the elitists trilateral commission their

680

00:34:41,339 --> 00:34:38,859

policies and achievements in creating

681

00:34:43,859 --> 00:34:41,349

their self-proclaimed new international

682

00:34:46,019 --> 00:34:43,869

economic order which is the essence of

683

00:34:48,809 --> 00:34:46,029

sustainable development on a global

684

00:34:50,549 --> 00:34:48,819

scale an economist by education of

685

00:34:52,519 --> 00:34:50,559

financial analysts and writer by

686

00:34:54,960 --> 00:34:52,529

profession and an American

687

00:34:56,730 --> 00:34:54,970

constitutionalist by choice mr. wood has

688

00:34:59,279 --> 00:34:56,740

a deep historical insights into the

689

00:35:01,740 --> 00:34:59,289

modern attacks on sovereignty property

690

00:35:03,240 --> 00:35:01,750

rights and a personal freedom he is the

691

00:35:06,269 --> 00:35:03,250

founder and executive director of

692

00:35:08,849 --> 00:35:06,279

citizens for free speech a tax-exempt

693

00:35:11,250 --> 00:35:08,859

organization to defend and promote the

694

00:35:12,930 --> 00:35:11,260

First Amendment of the US Constitution

695

00:35:14,880 --> 00:35:12,940

it's a frequent speaker and guest on

696

00:35:17,299 --> 00:35:14,890

radio shows around the nation and his

697

00:35:20,160 --> 00:35:17,309

current research focuses on technocracy

698

00:35:22,470 --> 00:35:20,170

transhumanism and scientism and how

699

00:35:25,079 --> 00:35:22,480

these are transforming global economics

700

00:35:27,980 --> 00:35:25,089

politics and religion today and of

701
00:35:30,539 --> 00:35:27,990
course his website is technocracy new

702
00:35:32,039 --> 00:35:30,549
technology dot news I would like to

703
00:35:35,279 --> 00:35:32,049
welcome to fade to black for the first

704
00:35:37,140 --> 00:35:35,289
time Patrick good I'm so glad to be here

705
00:35:39,450 --> 00:35:37,150
thank you for having me back on it's

706
00:35:43,410 --> 00:35:39,460
just been a long time since we talked hi

707
00:35:45,900 --> 00:35:43,420
did you recover I did recover just fine

708
00:35:49,710 --> 00:35:45,910
it was a little foggy the next day but I

709
00:35:51,870 --> 00:35:49,720
took an extra nap okay I gotta tell you

710
00:35:52,980 --> 00:35:51,880
Patrick you know I brought cast every

711
00:35:54,540 --> 00:35:52,990
night with

712
00:35:57,230 --> 00:35:54,550
black and then I go over and

713
00:36:01,829 --> 00:35:57,240

coast-to-coast on the weekends and and

714

00:36:02,940 --> 00:36:01,839

coast-to-coast for me obviously is a 10

715

00:36:04,530 --> 00:36:02,950

o'clock at night till 2:00 in the

716

00:36:07,500 --> 00:36:04,540

morning and you do that two nights in a

717

00:36:09,660 --> 00:36:07,510

row and then turn around and change your

718

00:36:13,290 --> 00:36:09,670

the pattern of your day and then get

719

00:36:15,870 --> 00:36:13,300

back into the swing and I am I'm toast

720

00:36:16,589 --> 00:36:15,880

I'm toast I'm toast and I feel bad for

721

00:36:18,810 --> 00:36:16,599

the guests

722

00:36:21,660 --> 00:36:18,820

I'm acclimated to it I know what's

723

00:36:23,640 --> 00:36:21,670

coming but it's and you did a two and a

724

00:36:25,680 --> 00:36:23,650

half hours man and now this is what I

725

00:36:28,220 --> 00:36:25,690

want first things first

726

00:36:31,650 --> 00:36:28,230

I've got to get the first time gas

727

00:36:35,250 --> 00:36:31,660

disclaimer out of the way okay so here

728

00:36:36,599 --> 00:36:35,260

we go Patrick it's just you and I

729

00:36:38,579 --> 00:36:36,609

sitting on my couch having a

730

00:36:40,260 --> 00:36:38,589

conversation as friends and where the

731

00:36:42,270 --> 00:36:40,270

conversation starts it starts and where

732

00:36:44,370 --> 00:36:42,280

it ends it ends but we're gonna end as

733

00:36:45,690 --> 00:36:44,380

friends there you go all right you ready

734

00:36:47,490 --> 00:36:45,700

yeah

735

00:36:50,010 --> 00:36:47,500

we've had that tradition going on the

736

00:36:52,020 --> 00:36:50,020

show now for four five years and if I

737

00:36:54,300 --> 00:36:52,030

miss it with the first-time guest

738

00:36:57,300 --> 00:36:54,310

then there's 2,000 tweets I've got to

739

00:37:03,230 --> 00:36:57,310

deal with us saying that I missed the

740

00:37:05,970 --> 00:37:03,240

disclaimer now before we get into

741

00:37:08,579 --> 00:37:05,980

technocracy and I'm calling the show 2.0

742

00:37:12,450 --> 00:37:08,589

because we're gonna continue with where

743

00:37:15,900 --> 00:37:12,460

we left off on coasts of course but the

744

00:37:19,109 --> 00:37:15,910

coast audience is a big one what kind of

745

00:37:21,900 --> 00:37:19,119

feedback did you get from the show in

746

00:37:26,250 --> 00:37:21,910

that do do people understand technocracy

747

00:37:27,780 --> 00:37:26,260

did you have technocracy experts saying

748

00:37:30,000 --> 00:37:27,790

that you were wrong or that you were

749

00:37:33,480 --> 00:37:30,010

right you know did you go back in and

750

00:37:35,700 --> 00:37:33,490

kind of analyze the feedback well I did

751

00:37:37,890 --> 00:37:35,710

and we had a lot of good feedback

752

00:37:39,780 --> 00:37:37,900

they're all positive didn't have

753

00:37:40,770 --> 00:37:39,790

anything that was of a negative nature

754

00:37:42,720 --> 00:37:40,780

mm-hmm

755

00:37:45,270 --> 00:37:42,730

and honestly since my book was published

756

00:37:48,210 --> 00:37:45,280

this last book especially technocracy

757

00:37:51,089 --> 00:37:48,220

Rising was published about three years

758

00:37:53,660 --> 00:37:51,099

ago now I haven't had one challenge on

759

00:37:56,640 --> 00:37:53,670

the information in my book not one and

760

00:37:59,040 --> 00:37:56,650

that's kind of surprising to me I would

761

00:38:02,609 --> 00:37:59,050

have thought there'd be more but I've

762

00:38:04,829 --> 00:38:02,619

asked people in the book point-blank if

763

00:38:06,120 --> 00:38:04,839

you take steps with something I've said

764

00:38:07,920 --> 00:38:06,130

you contact me and we'll

765

00:38:10,740 --> 00:38:07,930

discussion and if you prove me wrong

766

00:38:12,690 --> 00:38:10,750

I'll correct it did does that make you a

767

00:38:15,839 --> 00:38:12,700

little nervous though that you haven't

768

00:38:18,480 --> 00:38:15,849

had criticism I usually think that if I

769

00:38:21,960 --> 00:38:18,490

don't have criticism that then I missed

770

00:38:24,749 --> 00:38:21,970

it somehow well I I get criticism from

771

00:38:26,849 --> 00:38:24,759

the people you know you they say you're

772

00:38:29,460 --> 00:38:26,859

known by your enemies right I I get

773

00:38:32,609 --> 00:38:29,470

criticism from organizations like Google

774

00:38:34,920 --> 00:38:32,619

who routinely shove me onto the second

775

00:38:37,140 --> 00:38:34,930

third page of any search engine already

776

00:38:38,759 --> 00:38:37,150

searched that's done and I know that

777

00:38:41,039 --> 00:38:38,769

they do it they're doing this on purpose

778

00:38:43,019 --> 00:38:41,049

so I'm hitting a nerve there's no doubt

779

00:38:44,549 --> 00:38:43,029

with some of these you know technocrat

780

00:38:47,160 --> 00:38:44,559

organizations around the country

781

00:38:49,740 --> 00:38:47,170

and I might add technocracy News is the

782

00:38:53,190 --> 00:38:49,750

only website in the world right now that

783

00:38:56,130 --> 00:38:53,200

offers a critique on technocracy and

784

00:38:58,680 --> 00:38:56,140

even though America has not been really

785

00:39:01,140 --> 00:38:58,690

up on this as much the rest of the world

786

00:39:03,690 --> 00:39:01,150

is and I've I've just got some

787

00:39:06,180 --> 00:39:03,700

statistics back a few weeks ago that

788

00:39:09,450 --> 00:39:06,190

confirmed to me that technocracy news

789

00:39:13,529 --> 00:39:09,460

has been read from every planet

790

00:39:15,839 --> 00:39:13,539

excuse me every nation on this planet I

791

00:39:17,309 --> 00:39:15,849

just shocked me I mean there's some

792

00:39:18,690 --> 00:39:17,319

little countries out there that you

793

00:39:21,509 --> 00:39:18,700

can't even pronounce her name right

794

00:39:24,660 --> 00:39:21,519

ready right and we we've had a hundred

795

00:39:27,329 --> 00:39:24,670

like a hundred 97 or 98 countries have

796

00:39:30,569 --> 00:39:27,339

weighed in on technocracy dot dues so

797

00:39:33,450 --> 00:39:30,579

somebody out there gets it right and you

798

00:39:35,430 --> 00:39:33,460

know I'm just responding to that and you

799

00:39:37,230 --> 00:39:35,440

know again the offers out there if

800

00:39:38,940 --> 00:39:37,240

anybody thinks I'm wrong come back come

801
00:39:41,880 --> 00:39:38,950
on you know bring it on and we'll we'll

802
00:39:44,700 --> 00:39:41,890
have a discussion yeah and what I was

803
00:39:46,799 --> 00:39:44,710
waiting for and I got a couple of now

804
00:39:50,549 --> 00:39:46,809
it's more like about a dozen I got about

805
00:39:53,910 --> 00:39:50,559
a dozen emails and I think I didn't I

806
00:39:57,359 --> 00:39:53,920
didn't chase him down but that were

807
00:40:01,859 --> 00:39:57,369
saying I needed to have on some members

808
00:40:05,490 --> 00:40:01,869
of their organization to come on and

809
00:40:07,890 --> 00:40:05,500
respond to the information that you

810
00:40:10,170 --> 00:40:07,900
presented that technocracy was a good

811
00:40:11,759 --> 00:40:10,180
thing and it was a positive thing and it

812
00:40:13,920 --> 00:40:11,769
was good for the environment and it's

813
00:40:16,079 --> 00:40:13,930

good for distribution networks and it's

814

00:40:18,840 --> 00:40:16,089

good for not only the economy but

815

00:40:20,760 --> 00:40:18,850

salaries and payment systems and

816

00:40:23,160 --> 00:40:20,770

you and I got it all wrong that I was

817

00:40:26,700 --> 00:40:23,170

you know and I was you know and I see

818

00:40:29,010 --> 00:40:26,710

that that's not what I'm ever about

819

00:40:31,650 --> 00:40:29,020

right I'm not I never have on a guess

820

00:40:35,760 --> 00:40:31,660

and then the next night have a counter

821

00:40:38,370 --> 00:40:35,770

are you no no that's not it's not even

822

00:40:40,410 --> 00:40:38,380

fun so I can tell you exactly who those

823

00:40:42,600 --> 00:40:40,420

people are there they are the

824

00:40:46,700 --> 00:40:42,610

technocrats have belonged to the modern

825

00:40:49,020 --> 00:40:46,710

day technology Inc they're based up in

826

00:40:53,550 --> 00:40:49,030

Washington State right up next to the

827

00:40:55,350 --> 00:40:53,560

border of the Canada and there's quite

828

00:40:57,090 --> 00:40:55,360

quite a few of them still around the

829

00:40:59,550 --> 00:40:57,100

country that are the the die-hard

830

00:41:02,430 --> 00:40:59,560

technocrats from the original iteration

831

00:41:06,180 --> 00:41:02,440

right what we were talking about on

832

00:41:08,310 --> 00:41:06,190

coast to coast was a if you will a

833

00:41:10,800 --> 00:41:08,320

bastardization of the original

834

00:41:14,120 --> 00:41:10,810

technocracy movement when it was

835

00:41:17,460 --> 00:41:14,130

hijacked by the Rockefeller crowd in

836

00:41:19,470 --> 00:41:17,470

1973 when the big name presents again

837

00:41:21,000 --> 00:41:19,480

David Rockefeller formed the trilateral

838

00:41:23,580 --> 00:41:21,010

commission mm-hmm

839

00:41:27,090 --> 00:41:23,590

there was no awareness at the time of

840

00:41:29,340 --> 00:41:27,100

the actual technocratic technocracy Inc

841

00:41:33,990 --> 00:41:29,350

of what was going on I have talked with

842

00:41:36,150 --> 00:41:34,000

many of these people directly asking

843

00:41:40,110 --> 00:41:36,160

them does it bother them that their

844

00:41:42,630 --> 00:41:40,120

movement was hijacked by moneybags you

845

00:41:44,400 --> 00:41:42,640

know essentially right and they saw no

846

00:41:47,190 --> 00:41:44,410

they didn't hijack it you know no way

847

00:41:48,870 --> 00:41:47,200

nobody could hijack our ideas and I and

848

00:41:52,080 --> 00:41:48,880

I given the you know the evidence and

849

00:41:53,760 --> 00:41:52,090

stuff and and there's just a denial it's

850

00:41:55,860 --> 00:41:53,770

just like a brick wall you can't talk to

851
00:41:57,960 --> 00:41:55,870
him say dudes you need to wake up and

852
00:41:59,760 --> 00:41:57,970
smell the roses here you know if there

853
00:42:02,670 --> 00:41:59,770
was anything good about your original

854
00:42:05,790 --> 00:42:02,680
movement and its pure form it has been

855
00:42:07,710 --> 00:42:05,800
raw it has been hijacked by these people

856
00:42:11,550 --> 00:42:07,720
and they're using it for their own

857
00:42:13,440 --> 00:42:11,560
nefarious gains they're not doing what

858
00:42:15,510 --> 00:42:13,450
you intended to do in the first place

859
00:42:17,760 --> 00:42:15,520
you know which is great dopey ax they're

860
00:42:19,260 --> 00:42:17,770
promising utopia but in the process

861
00:42:21,900 --> 00:42:19,270
they're basically destroying the world

862
00:42:23,820 --> 00:42:21,910
with it so you know I feel sorry for

863
00:42:25,770 --> 00:42:23,830

these guys honestly because they're just

864

00:42:29,070 --> 00:42:25,780

kind of stuck in a time warp and they

865

00:42:30,960 --> 00:42:29,080

can't get out the trilateral commission

866

00:42:32,059 --> 00:42:30,970

before we get to technocracy that's

867

00:42:37,150 --> 00:42:32,069

actually

868

00:42:41,449 --> 00:42:37,160

pretty good place to start the in in our

869

00:42:43,849 --> 00:42:41,459

conspiracy circles there are a few

870

00:42:47,509 --> 00:42:43,859

organizations that come up over and over

871

00:42:50,870 --> 00:42:47,519

again and one of them is the trilateral

872

00:42:52,670 --> 00:42:50,880

commission and and how it was founded

873

00:42:58,069 --> 00:42:52,680

who was behind it what their reasons for

874

00:43:01,160 --> 00:42:58,079

for let's heave you're a historian on

875

00:43:03,709 --> 00:43:01,170

this subject so let's let for our

876

00:43:06,099 --> 00:43:03,719

listeners right now let's clear the air

877

00:43:08,989 --> 00:43:06,109

what is the draw trilateral commission

878

00:43:12,829 --> 00:43:08,999

well absolutely and by the way myself

879

00:43:14,959 --> 00:43:12,839

and and my the late Anthony Sutton wrote

880

00:43:16,430 --> 00:43:14,969

the original books on the trilateral

881

00:43:18,589 --> 00:43:16,440

commission called trilateral over

882

00:43:21,709 --> 00:43:18,599

Washington mm-hmm we produced actually

883

00:43:25,819 --> 00:43:21,719

two volumes that book and Sutton was a

884

00:43:27,979 --> 00:43:25,829

was a research fellow most recently back

885

00:43:29,689 --> 00:43:27,989

then at Stanford University at the

886

00:43:34,069 --> 00:43:29,699

Hoover Institution for war peace and

887

00:43:40,789 --> 00:43:34,079

revolution guy was no slouch and he he

888

00:43:43,459 --> 00:43:40,799

got kicked out of Stanford just kind of

889

00:43:46,009 --> 00:43:43,469

unexpectedly and it ruined his career he

890

00:43:47,749 --> 00:43:46,019

was very upset about it but he was

891

00:43:48,920 --> 00:43:47,759

writing is starting to do research on

892

00:43:52,069 --> 00:43:48,930

the trilateral commission while he's

893

00:43:54,579 --> 00:43:52,079

still a Stanford and he found out after

894

00:43:56,930 --> 00:43:54,589

the fact that the president of Stanford

895

00:43:59,329 --> 00:43:56,940

David Packard at the time of Hewlett

896

00:44:00,920 --> 00:43:59,339

Packard fame was ah was a member of the

897

00:44:03,709 --> 00:44:00,930

Trilateral Commission himself and they

898

00:44:05,380 --> 00:44:03,719

didn't want him pursuing that trail so

899

00:44:07,939 --> 00:44:05,390

they basically dropped kicked him out of

900

00:44:10,130 --> 00:44:07,949

Hoover Institution and I met up with him

901
00:44:11,539 --> 00:44:10,140
and we made a partnership started

902
00:44:17,120 --> 00:44:11,549
writing about the trilateral commission

903
00:44:18,709 --> 00:44:17,130
and so this group was formed in 1973 and

904
00:44:21,170 --> 00:44:18,719
by the way this none of this is

905
00:44:23,779 --> 00:44:21,180
conspiracy really this is this is all

906
00:44:26,390 --> 00:44:23,789
well documented at this point mm-hmm

907
00:44:30,410 --> 00:44:26,400
started in 73 by David Rockefeller and

908
00:44:31,939 --> 00:44:30,420
Sevigny of Brzezinski this a strange mix

909
00:44:35,779 --> 00:44:31,949
Beauty and the Beast

910
00:44:38,449 --> 00:44:35,789
right Brzezinski Brzezinski was an

911
00:44:41,989 --> 00:44:38,459
academic a political scientist is at

912
00:44:44,689 --> 00:44:41,999
Columbia University and Rockefeller was

913
00:44:45,590 --> 00:44:44,699

mr. moneybags he you know they had Chase

914

00:44:48,500 --> 00:44:45,600

Manhattan Bank

915

00:44:50,600 --> 00:44:48,510

and that was a family bank and he had

916

00:44:52,130 --> 00:44:50,610

standard oil interests and stuff and the

917

00:44:55,400 --> 00:44:52,140

guy was just filthy stinking rich even

918

00:44:57,710 --> 00:44:55,410

back then and together they formed the

919

00:45:00,320 --> 00:44:57,720

trilateral commission and they invited

920

00:45:03,980 --> 00:45:00,330

about 300 people a little bit less than

921

00:45:06,680 --> 00:45:03,990

out from around North America Japan and

922

00:45:09,500 --> 00:45:06,690

Europe the elite of the elite if they

923

00:45:12,440 --> 00:45:09,510

will they got a lot of politicians

924

00:45:14,810 --> 00:45:12,450

corporate directors and CEOs of

925

00:45:18,320 --> 00:45:14,820

companies they had media companies they

926

00:45:21,230 --> 00:45:18,330

had legal companies they had a broad mix

927

00:45:22,910 --> 00:45:21,240

of people but the idea what they said at

928

00:45:24,440 --> 00:45:22,920

the time was what they were going to do

929

00:45:26,060 --> 00:45:24,450

they were going to foster a new

930

00:45:28,820 --> 00:45:26,070

international economic order that's

931

00:45:30,500 --> 00:45:28,830

that's their exact term they were going

932

00:45:32,030 --> 00:45:30,510

to promote interdependence among nations

933

00:45:33,950 --> 00:45:32,040

there was no call for that by the way

934

00:45:35,480 --> 00:45:33,960

they just stood up and said what we need

935

00:45:38,120 --> 00:45:35,490

to do is have interdependence among

936

00:45:40,640 --> 00:45:38,130

nations and they said that they were

937

00:45:43,070 --> 00:45:40,650

going to promote free trade by

938

00:45:45,500 --> 00:45:43,080

dismantling tariffs and trade barriers

939

00:45:50,180 --> 00:45:45,510

around the world that's those are three

940

00:45:52,010 --> 00:45:50,190

main prongs if you will back then and

941

00:45:54,530 --> 00:45:52,020

they put everything they had on it this

942

00:45:55,210 --> 00:45:54,540

new international economic order oddly

943

00:45:57,800 --> 00:45:55,220

enough

944

00:46:02,090 --> 00:45:57,810

started showing up at the United Nations

945

00:46:05,390 --> 00:46:02,100

the next year in 1974 and remember that

946

00:46:08,090 --> 00:46:05,400

the UN has had significant Rockefeller

947

00:46:12,110 --> 00:46:08,100

money and support over the the decades

948

00:46:15,050 --> 00:46:12,120

and actually the land that UN stands on

949

00:46:18,230 --> 00:46:15,060

today was donated to the UN by the

950

00:46:19,790 --> 00:46:18,240

Rockefeller family way back when so they

951
00:46:23,840 --> 00:46:19,800
have a tight relationship but in any

952
00:46:29,330 --> 00:46:23,850
case in 1974 lo and behold the United

953
00:46:32,330 --> 00:46:29,340
Nations passes a resolution 3201 that is

954
00:46:36,040 --> 00:46:32,340
titled declaration on the establishment

955
00:46:41,030 --> 00:46:36,050
of a new international economic order

956
00:46:44,570 --> 00:46:41,040
why do you go what wait a minute oh this

957
00:46:46,730 --> 00:46:44,580
phrase didn't exist before 1973 right

958
00:46:49,460 --> 00:46:46,740
and now and now we find out that they

959
00:46:52,730 --> 00:46:49,470
they fed it to the UN almost right away

960
00:46:56,060 --> 00:46:52,740
and we see a trail of breadcrumbs if you

961
00:46:58,109 --> 00:46:56,070
will going on from there on how the

962
00:47:01,489 --> 00:46:58,119
trilateral commission

963
00:47:06,029 --> 00:47:01,499

used the United Nations to rebrand

964

00:47:07,859 --> 00:47:06,039

technocracy into what the UN calls

965

00:47:11,489 --> 00:47:07,869

sustainable development it's a

966

00:47:13,529 --> 00:47:11,499

resource-based economic system very

967

00:47:18,150 --> 00:47:13,539

similar to what was cooked up in the

968

00:47:19,890 --> 00:47:18,160

1930s at Columbia University oh yeah

969

00:47:23,039 --> 00:47:19,900

Columbia University was where

970

00:47:25,739 --> 00:47:23,049

technocracy was housed in the in 1932

971

00:47:27,239 --> 00:47:25,749

that's where the big new Brzezinski was

972

00:47:29,700 --> 00:47:27,249

when he wrote his book called between

973

00:47:34,289 --> 00:47:29,710

two ages America's role in the

974

00:47:36,180 --> 00:47:34,299

Technotronic era in 1970 Rockefeller saw

975

00:47:37,920 --> 00:47:36,190

that book fell in love with that and

976

00:47:40,349 --> 00:47:37,930

fell in love with the ideas fell in love

977

00:47:41,489 --> 00:47:40,359

with Brzezinski and said come with me

978

00:47:45,299 --> 00:47:41,499

we're gonna make beautiful music

979

00:47:47,069 --> 00:47:45,309

together and they did and so we see the

980

00:47:51,269 --> 00:47:47,079

maturation of sustainable development

981

00:47:56,130 --> 00:47:51,279

through the 80s and into 1992 at the

982

00:48:00,150 --> 00:47:56,140

real declaration and that produced the

983

00:48:03,920 --> 00:48:00,160

agenda21 doctrine and you know the story

984

00:48:06,539 --> 00:48:03,930

just goes on we see today people like

985

00:48:09,299 --> 00:48:06,549

well Christiana Figueres when she was

986

00:48:11,870 --> 00:48:09,309

head of climate change at the UN she

987

00:48:14,789 --> 00:48:11,880

made a proclamation in a press release

988

00:48:16,979 --> 00:48:14,799

incredible she said this is like

989

00:48:18,599 --> 00:48:16,989

two-and-a-half years ago now this is the

990

00:48:20,549 --> 00:48:18,609

first time in the history of mankind

991

00:48:22,769 --> 00:48:20,559

that we're setting ourselves about the

992

00:48:26,009 --> 00:48:22,779

task of intentionally within a defined

993

00:48:28,200 --> 00:48:26,019

period of time to change the economic

994

00:48:31,349 --> 00:48:28,210

development model that has been raining

995

00:48:36,079 --> 00:48:31,359

for at least 150 years since the

996

00:48:38,400 --> 00:48:36,089

Industrial Revolution its direct quote

997

00:48:43,079 --> 00:48:38,410

sustainable development is of course the

998

00:48:45,720 --> 00:48:43,089

replacement entity but they see that

999

00:48:47,519 --> 00:48:45,730

sustainable development is altogether

1000

00:48:49,950 --> 00:48:47,529

different it's otherworldly if you will

1001
00:48:52,799 --> 00:48:49,960
to what we know is free enterprise and

1002
00:48:55,200 --> 00:48:52,809
capitalism they're intending to replace

1003
00:48:56,509 --> 00:48:55,210
it outright this this these are fighting

1004
00:48:59,970 --> 00:48:56,519
words

1005
00:49:04,680 --> 00:48:59,980
you see this is the thing though Patrick

1006
00:49:08,009 --> 00:49:04,690
when you if you have a conspiracy theory

1007
00:49:10,110 --> 00:49:08,019
you don't feed it and when it comes to

1008
00:49:14,990 --> 00:49:10,120
the trilateral commission

1009
00:49:21,150 --> 00:49:15,000
and and how technocracy got perverted in

1010
00:49:23,850 --> 00:49:21,160
and yes perverted and changed but it's

1011
00:49:25,950 --> 00:49:23,860
who you surround yourself with and when

1012
00:49:29,370 --> 00:49:25,960
it comes to the Rockefeller family or

1013
00:49:32,070 --> 00:49:29,380

the Bohemian Grove or the the World

1014

00:49:34,200 --> 00:49:32,080

Economic Forum the World Bank or the

1015

00:49:38,730 --> 00:49:34,210

Federal Reserve Council on Foreign

1016

00:49:42,780 --> 00:49:38,740

Relations right bilderberg's this it's

1017

00:49:45,560 --> 00:49:42,790

it's a self-feeding conspiracy machine

1018

00:49:48,360 --> 00:49:45,570

it writes itself

1019

00:49:50,880 --> 00:49:48,370

and I have to say they do it on purpose

1020

00:49:53,010 --> 00:49:50,890

so that people will get carried away and

1021

00:49:54,930 --> 00:49:53,020

carry it into the conspiracy you know in

1022

00:49:56,910 --> 00:49:54,940

other words make up stuff in addition to

1023

00:49:59,130 --> 00:49:56,920

what they know right they can see on

1024

00:50:01,110 --> 00:49:59,140

paper right this has been a tactic from

1025

00:50:04,410 --> 00:50:01,120

day one we were attacked back in the

1026

00:50:06,150 --> 00:50:04,420

late 70s but in the very same way we

1027

00:50:07,830 --> 00:50:06,160

were always positioned as being either

1028

00:50:09,870 --> 00:50:07,840

the radical left or the radical right

1029

00:50:11,370 --> 00:50:09,880

they didn't care which one but they

1030

00:50:13,920 --> 00:50:11,380

positioned himself in the moderate

1031

00:50:16,620 --> 00:50:13,930

middle consistently and so anybody to

1032

00:50:19,440 --> 00:50:16,630

criticize them or wrote something that

1033

00:50:21,750 --> 00:50:19,450

was authoritative they immediately swept

1034

00:50:24,060 --> 00:50:21,760

them left or right and always positioned

1035

00:50:25,680 --> 00:50:24,070

themselves left themselves position in

1036

00:50:30,510 --> 00:50:25,690

the moderate middle and they're still

1037

00:50:34,580 --> 00:50:30,520

doing that today now why why now let's

1038

00:50:39,540 --> 00:50:34,590

do the the the segue into technocracy

1039

00:50:42,570 --> 00:50:39,550

what's the appeal for the trilateral and

1040

00:50:46,470 --> 00:50:42,580

Rockefeller out of technocracy in the

1041

00:50:48,420 --> 00:50:46,480

original movement for him and the

1042

00:50:51,330 --> 00:50:48,430

trilateral commission to move this

1043

00:50:53,940 --> 00:50:51,340

agenda forward through just that agenda

1044

00:50:56,550 --> 00:50:53,950

right agenda 21 which we're going to get

1045

00:50:58,590 --> 00:50:56,560

to through the United Nations what what

1046

00:51:01,350 --> 00:50:58,600

what did they take from it and what did

1047

00:51:03,630 --> 00:51:01,360

they leave behind the main thing that

1048

00:51:06,270 --> 00:51:03,640

their I cut to the quick on this the

1049

00:51:08,670 --> 00:51:06,280

main thing that the trilateral types

1050

00:51:10,800 --> 00:51:08,680

want and remember their their rep they

1051
00:51:13,080 --> 00:51:10,810
represent the global corporations by and

1052
00:51:15,000 --> 00:51:13,090
large what they're after are the

1053
00:51:17,040 --> 00:51:15,010
resources of the world they're they're

1054
00:51:18,570 --> 00:51:17,050
done fleecing the money out of the

1055
00:51:21,360 --> 00:51:18,580
system with the Federal Reserve and

1056
00:51:23,579 --> 00:51:21,370
stuff our dollars worth like what 1% of

1057
00:51:25,589 --> 00:51:23,589
it what it was in 1910

1058
00:51:29,519 --> 00:51:25,599
and there's nothing left really the

1059
00:51:31,620 --> 00:51:29,529
fleece out of the people and so they've

1060
00:51:33,449 --> 00:51:31,630
made this move now to kind of forget

1061
00:51:36,239 --> 00:51:33,459
forget money for a while and go after

1062
00:51:38,579 --> 00:51:36,249
the resources of the world directly in

1063
00:51:40,289 --> 00:51:38,589

other words all the land is where all

1064

00:51:41,939 --> 00:51:40,299

the wealth comes from in the world

1065

00:51:43,529 --> 00:51:41,949

that's where the gold is that's where

1066

00:51:46,890 --> 00:51:43,539

the silver is is where the timber is

1067

00:51:48,539 --> 00:51:46,900

where the food the water every bit of

1068

00:51:51,509 --> 00:51:48,549

wealth that was ever created in the

1069

00:51:54,059 --> 00:51:51,519

world originally came from the from the

1070

00:51:56,579 --> 00:51:54,069

earth from the ground they know that

1071

00:51:58,199 --> 00:51:56,589

they're going after the resources of the

1072

00:52:01,079 --> 00:51:58,209

world and you will see the United

1073

00:52:03,269 --> 00:52:01,089

Nations setting up these wilderness

1074

00:52:03,989 --> 00:52:03,279

areas these heritage areas and stuff all

1075

00:52:06,329 --> 00:52:03,999

over the world

1076

00:52:09,449 --> 00:52:06,339

you see our government cooperating with

1077

00:52:11,459 --> 00:52:09,459

it in the last 30 years by having the

1078

00:52:12,089 --> 00:52:11,469

BLM and the Forest Service and stuff buy

1079

00:52:14,819 --> 00:52:12,099

up land

1080

00:52:16,620 --> 00:52:14,829

36 percent of the land mass the United

1081

00:52:18,359 --> 00:52:16,630

States right now is in the hands of the

1082

00:52:19,890 --> 00:52:18,369

federal government this is

1083

00:52:22,319 --> 00:52:19,900

unconstitutional by the way but that

1084

00:52:24,420 --> 00:52:22,329

doesn't matter that's the truth

1085

00:52:27,390 --> 00:52:24,430

they they have been gobbling up

1086

00:52:31,969 --> 00:52:27,400

resources like there is no tomorrow and

1087

00:52:35,279 --> 00:52:31,979

that means for you and me our formerly

1088

00:52:38,009 --> 00:52:35,289

wonderful capitalism free enterprise

1089

00:52:40,679 --> 00:52:38,019

system which always supported private

1090

00:52:42,839 --> 00:52:40,689

property that's being turned upside down

1091

00:52:46,019 --> 00:52:42,849

they want to take private property away

1092

00:52:48,870 --> 00:52:46,029

and they want to control all the

1093

00:52:51,989 --> 00:52:48,880

resources of the world that's where this

1094

00:52:54,120 --> 00:52:51,999

is going and it's demonstratively true

1095

00:52:56,819 --> 00:52:54,130

when you look at the united nations own

1096

00:52:58,679 --> 00:52:56,829

writings they start out with talking

1097

00:53:00,620 --> 00:52:58,689

about we're gonna eliminate poverty

1098

00:53:02,579 --> 00:53:00,630

we're gonna have jobs for all

1099

00:53:05,400 --> 00:53:02,589

everybody's going to have dignified

1100

00:53:08,640 --> 00:53:05,410

housing etc the utopian promise right

1101
00:53:11,160 --> 00:53:08,650
and then you get down to the details you

1102
00:53:14,579 --> 00:53:11,170
know maybe about two-thirds of the way

1103
00:53:17,160 --> 00:53:14,589
and you find out all you have to do to

1104
00:53:18,929 --> 00:53:17,170
get that is you have to give up the

1105
00:53:23,880 --> 00:53:18,939
reins to all production and all

1106
00:53:26,189 --> 00:53:23,890
consumption small little fine print fine

1107
00:53:29,699 --> 00:53:26,199
print because the very foundation the

1108
00:53:31,529 --> 00:53:29,709
very fabric of all that there is going

1109
00:53:34,560 --> 00:53:31,539
back to the beginnings of everything is

1110
00:53:36,720 --> 00:53:34,570
a family with a farm

1111
00:53:39,660 --> 00:53:36,730
and owning a piece of property and being

1112
00:53:42,090 --> 00:53:39,670
productive and contributing to society

1113
00:53:44,160 --> 00:53:42,100

capitalistic or not it's not even the

1114

00:53:46,470 --> 00:53:44,170

point that's the foundation and the

1115

00:53:49,050 --> 00:53:46,480

fabric of everything that's what they're

1116

00:53:51,060 --> 00:53:49,060

going after right that's exactly right

1117

00:53:52,740 --> 00:53:51,070

and they you know they have the

1118

00:53:55,080 --> 00:53:52,750

resources it doesn't matter what the

1119

00:53:57,090 --> 00:53:55,090

monetary system is right right

1120

00:53:59,700 --> 00:53:57,100

you you you will survive and you will be

1121

00:54:01,620 --> 00:53:59,710

filthy stinking rich no matter what and

1122

00:54:03,450 --> 00:54:01,630

and I have to I have to just point out

1123

00:54:06,660 --> 00:54:03,460

to Rockefeller the Rockefeller family

1124

00:54:09,330 --> 00:54:06,670

had one of the most interesting

1125

00:54:12,920 --> 00:54:09,340

histories of any family in America great

1126
00:54:16,110 --> 00:54:12,930
granddaddy - David Rockefeller john d

1127
00:54:19,650 --> 00:54:16,120
rockefeller senior whatever back in the

1128
00:54:22,020 --> 00:54:19,660
late 19th or 1800s he was a snake oil

1129
00:54:25,260 --> 00:54:22,030
salesman literally he was a con man who

1130
00:54:28,050 --> 00:54:25,270
traveled town to town he made up what he

1131
00:54:31,080 --> 00:54:28,060
called a cancer cure and it was made up

1132
00:54:33,690 --> 00:54:31,090
of oil this oil I guess they could just

1133
00:54:35,790 --> 00:54:33,700
pick up off the ground it was oil and a

1134
00:54:37,410 --> 00:54:35,800
laxative mixed together he called a

1135
00:54:40,380 --> 00:54:37,420
snake oil and he went from town to town

1136
00:54:42,120 --> 00:54:40,390
selling it to people and he would leave

1137
00:54:45,660 --> 00:54:42,130
town immediately after selling it and go

1138
00:54:48,150 --> 00:54:45,670

on to the next town nobody ever caught

1139

00:54:49,680 --> 00:54:48,160

up with him to hang him they probably

1140

00:54:51,450 --> 00:54:49,690

would have liked to but he ended up he

1141

00:54:54,180 --> 00:54:51,460

lived you know he lived he finally died

1142

00:54:58,230 --> 00:54:54,190

at ripe old age and this kind of

1143

00:55:01,020 --> 00:54:58,240

mentality of doing this con game appears

1144

00:55:02,810 --> 00:55:01,030

to have perpetuated through the family

1145

00:55:08,010 --> 00:55:02,820

and David Rockefeller was just a

1146

00:55:11,190 --> 00:55:08,020

masterpiece of con of a con game this

1147

00:55:13,380 --> 00:55:11,200

whole business of promoting sustainable

1148

00:55:16,590 --> 00:55:13,390

development to capture the resources and

1149

00:55:19,680 --> 00:55:16,600

stuff is the is the biggest fraud in my

1150

00:55:23,250 --> 00:55:19,690

opinion ever perpetrated on the human

1151

00:55:25,290 --> 00:55:23,260

race it is absolutely phony from the

1152

00:55:27,480 --> 00:55:25,300

get-go people don't see this of course

1153

00:55:30,090 --> 00:55:27,490

by and large because they make us sound

1154

00:55:32,670 --> 00:55:30,100

so good yeah they sustainable

1155

00:55:36,480 --> 00:55:32,680

let's live right let's have fair housing

1156

00:55:38,850 --> 00:55:36,490

and pain and absolutely they're painting

1157

00:55:41,400 --> 00:55:38,860

that picture they're using those trigger

1158

00:55:44,340 --> 00:55:41,410

words that's right oh let's have smart

1159

00:55:47,850 --> 00:55:44,350

cities yes oh you don't want a dumb city

1160

00:55:49,970 --> 00:55:47,860

oh you live in a dumb city

1161

00:55:52,920 --> 00:55:49,980

some little rural towns out there with

1162

00:55:54,810 --> 00:55:52,930

5,000 people at all those are so dumb

1163

00:55:57,060 --> 00:55:54,820

people are moving out of those towns

1164

00:55:59,700 --> 00:55:57,070

they're going to the big city where they

1165

00:56:02,490 --> 00:55:59,710

can be smart and have a smart city and

1166

00:56:04,290 --> 00:56:02,500

by the way there's about 1800 cameras

1167

00:56:07,230 --> 00:56:04,300

pointed at you with artificial

1168

00:56:10,620 --> 00:56:07,240

intelligence reading your face as you

1169

00:56:14,460 --> 00:56:10,630

walk around the city no problem right

1170

00:56:16,110 --> 00:56:14,470

right right well let's uh let's take a

1171

00:56:20,130 --> 00:56:16,120

break right here we're gonna come back

1172

00:56:23,580 --> 00:56:20,140

and I want to now do a little meld over

1173

00:56:25,680 --> 00:56:23,590

into agenda 21 and we'll set the

1174

00:56:28,140 --> 00:56:25,690

foundation for the rest of the night

1175

00:56:30,300 --> 00:56:28,150

with this these are subjects you know

1176

00:56:32,280 --> 00:56:30,310

Patrick that they get talked about a lot

1177

00:56:34,770 --> 00:56:32,290

and we certainly talked about this on

1178

00:56:36,630 --> 00:56:34,780

Sunday they get talked about a lot but I

1179

00:56:39,030 --> 00:56:36,640

think most don't actually understand

1180

00:56:41,130 --> 00:56:39,040

what is really behind all of this so

1181

00:56:44,490 --> 00:56:41,140

when we come back I'm gonna jump over to

1182

00:56:45,750 --> 00:56:44,500

agenda 21 with Patrick wood I'm holding

1183

00:56:48,240 --> 00:56:45,760

up the book right here to the camera

1184

00:56:53,270 --> 00:56:48,250

there it is technocracy rising minds

1185

00:56:53,280 --> 00:57:03,500

[Music]

1186

00:57:07,500 --> 00:57:05,370

this is fade to black

1187

00:57:11,190 --> 00:57:07,510

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1188

00:57:12,980 --> 00:57:11,200

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1189

00:57:16,290 --> 00:57:12,990

alliance

1190

00:57:19,620 --> 00:57:16,300

this is kera digital broadcasting

1191

00:57:22,800 --> 00:57:19,630

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1192

00:57:25,340 --> 00:57:22,810

Arkansas folks this is very important

1193

00:57:28,740 --> 00:57:25,350

information what's to be said about CBD

1194

00:57:35,820 --> 00:57:28,750

ancient live oil calm our CBD is made

1195

00:57:37,980 --> 00:57:35,830

from hemp and has 0.2 0.1 get you high

1196

00:57:40,560 --> 00:57:37,990

no matter what amount you take what a

1197

00:57:43,920 --> 00:57:40,570

CBD do for the body my hands are tied

1198

00:57:45,900 --> 00:57:43,930

but you can Google CBD benefits and be

1199

00:57:48,060 --> 00:57:45,910

astounded when you're finished reading

1200

00:57:50,820 --> 00:57:48,070

you'll want to log on to ancient life

1201

00:57:53,520 --> 00:57:50,830

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1202

00:57:56,010 --> 00:57:53,530

and purchase life is good when you feel

1203

00:57:58,290 --> 00:57:56,020

good people are tired of pain people are

1204

00:58:00,540 --> 00:57:58,300

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1205

00:58:03,660 --> 00:58:00,550

help them with you fill in the blank

1206

00:58:05,820 --> 00:58:03,670

legal in 49 states and again our CBD is

1207

00:58:08,730 --> 00:58:05,830

made from hemp ancient life oil is about

1208

00:58:10,350 --> 00:58:08,740

helping people one by one by one

1209

00:58:13,740 --> 00:58:10,360

if you wonder how good the product is

1210

00:58:16,200 --> 00:58:13,750

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1211

00:58:27,180 --> 00:58:16,210

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1212

00:58:29,010 --> 00:58:27,190

life oil calm have a great day this is

1213

00:58:31,230 --> 00:58:29,020

Ray sobs here repping the planet and

1214

00:58:33,240 --> 00:58:31,240

you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1215

00:58:35,580 --> 00:58:33,250

Church fade to black

1216

00:58:40,020 --> 00:58:35,590

on the GameChanger network and the kg

1217

00:58:42,180 --> 00:58:40,030

are a digital broadcast station this is

1218

00:58:51,160 --> 00:58:42,190

Toby Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy

1219

00:58:59,410 --> 00:58:57,010

a major green yay and I'm Ari Gold where

1220

00:59:02,799 --> 00:58:59,420

the honey brothers and you listening to

1221

00:59:04,839 --> 00:59:02,809

Jimi church revolution reclaim your

1222

00:59:07,450 --> 00:59:04,849

active lifestyle with Angie o prim

1223

00:59:09,460 --> 00:59:07,460

Andrea Framm is the original liquid oral

1224

00:59:11,230 --> 00:59:09,470

chelation supplement chelation helps

1225

00:59:13,089 --> 00:59:11,240

remove toxins heavy metals and

1226

00:59:15,370 --> 00:59:13,099

cholesterol in your veins and arteries

1227

00:59:17,109 --> 00:59:15,380

that can cause blockages scientific

1228

00:59:19,240 --> 00:59:17,119

research proves the active ingredient in

1229

00:59:21,069 --> 00:59:19,250

angio primp has superior oral chelation

1230

00:59:23,740 --> 00:59:21,079

action that helps promote cardiovascular

1231

00:59:25,870 --> 00:59:23,750

health find out more go to angio primm

1232

00:59:27,910 --> 00:59:25,880

calm talk to a trained consultant by

1233

00:59:29,950 --> 00:59:27,920

calling angio Primm toll free eight

1234

00:59:33,160 --> 00:59:29,960

seven seven eight eight to seventy two

1235

00:59:35,170 --> 00:59:33,170

twenty one this is Jimmy Church of fade

1236

00:59:37,030 --> 00:59:35,180

to black and you can become an official

1237

00:59:39,549 --> 00:59:37,040

fade or not by just going to our

1238

00:59:42,819 --> 00:59:39,559

membership section at Jimmy Church

1239

00:59:44,500 --> 00:59:42,829

radio.com hey it's grace

1240

00:59:47,079 --> 00:59:44,510

can we talk about something serious for

1241

00:59:49,329 --> 00:59:47,089

a minute your age getting old has its

1242

00:59:51,640 --> 00:59:49,339

perks but remember being a few years

1243

00:59:53,799 --> 00:59:51,650

younger you know your hair was thicker

1244

00:59:55,839 --> 00:59:53,809

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1245

00:59:58,030 --> 00:59:55,849

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1246

01:00:00,130 --> 00:59:58,040

just felt better well we can't turn back

1247

01:00:03,099 --> 01:00:00,140

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

1248

01:00:05,440 --> 01:00:03,109

but you can start feeling and looking 10

1249

01:00:08,049 --> 01:00:05,450

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1250

01:00:09,579 --> 01:00:08,059

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

1251
01:00:11,710 --> 01:00:09,589
supplement that helps your body maintain

1252
01:00:14,470 --> 01:00:11,720
its peak performance and fight the aging

1253
01:00:15,940 --> 01:00:14,480
process imagine sleeping better looking

1254
01:00:18,490 --> 01:00:15,950
better and feeling better

1255
01:00:20,410 --> 01:00:18,500
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1256
01:00:23,079 --> 01:00:20,420
thousands of people just like you at

1257
01:00:24,880 --> 01:00:23,089
nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1258
01:00:26,470 --> 01:00:24,890
imagine how it will feel when your

1259
01:00:28,900 --> 01:00:26,480
family and friends are asking you what

1260
01:00:31,480 --> 01:00:28,910
you did to look so good your secret will

1261
01:00:33,760 --> 01:00:31,490
be nature's youth RSS it's time to start

1262
01:00:35,890 --> 01:00:33,770
looking better and feeling better learn

1263
01:00:38,109 --> 01:00:35,900

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1264

01:00:41,700 --> 01:00:38,119

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1265

01:00:44,260 --> 01:00:41,710

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1266

01:00:46,510 --> 01:00:44,270

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1267

01:00:49,059 --> 01:00:46,520

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1268

01:00:51,309 --> 01:00:49,069

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1269

01:00:56,470 --> 01:00:51,319

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1270

01:00:58,569 --> 01:00:56,480

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1271

01:01:00,160 --> 01:00:58,579

this is Micah Hank's of a grey lien

1272

01:01:02,500 --> 01:01:00,170

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1273

01:01:03,470 --> 01:01:02,510

church on fade to black across the globe

1274

01:01:06,020 --> 01:01:03,480

on the game change

1275

01:01:07,790 --> 01:01:06,030

Radio Network and the one and only kgr a

1276

01:01:11,770 --> 01:01:07,800

radio the planet

1277

01:01:12,090 --> 01:01:11,780

[Music]

1278

01:01:24,680 --> 01:01:12,100

[Applause]

1279

01:01:29,640 --> 01:01:27,470

[Music]

1280

01:01:31,140 --> 01:01:29,650

welcome back fade to black I'm your host

1281

01:01:34,730 --> 01:01:31,150

Jimmy Church our guest tonight Patrick

1282

01:01:37,230 --> 01:01:34,740

wood we're doing technocracy 2.0

1283

01:01:39,450 --> 01:01:37,240

continuation of our show that we did

1284

01:01:42,060 --> 01:01:39,460

Sunday night over on coast to coast am

1285

01:01:44,250 --> 01:01:42,070

you should go and check out that show

1286

01:01:46,320 --> 01:01:44,260

too as well and there's gonna be some

1287

01:01:49,590 --> 01:01:46,330

overlap of course but one of the things

1288

01:01:51,330 --> 01:01:49,600

that we didn't get into on Sunday

1289

01:01:55,560 --> 01:01:51,340

night's probably best that we didn't was

1290

01:01:58,170 --> 01:01:55,570

agenda 21 now Patrick when it was

1291

01:02:01,410 --> 01:01:58,180

originally published now I'm gonna go

1292

01:02:05,640 --> 01:02:01,420

back I'm gonna reach into my memory and

1293

01:02:10,710 --> 01:02:05,650

say 1995 somebody sent it to me and I

1294

01:02:13,980 --> 01:02:10,720

was able to have access to the original

1295

01:02:17,960 --> 01:02:13,990

book write the original agenda 21 it

1296

01:02:21,570 --> 01:02:17,970

took me about a week to read through and

1297

01:02:23,970 --> 01:02:21,580

it all I did was read between the lines

1298

01:02:25,800 --> 01:02:23,980

that's all I did through the whole thing

1299

01:02:29,490 --> 01:02:25,810

and when I got to the end of it I

1300

01:02:32,820 --> 01:02:29,500

thought to myself this is the new world

1301

01:02:36,720 --> 01:02:32,830

order this is the United Nations getting

1302

01:02:39,000 --> 01:02:36,730

their their toes and foothold into every

1303

01:02:41,610 --> 01:02:39,010

community because this is how they spell

1304

01:02:44,190 --> 01:02:41,620

it out in the document in every

1305

01:02:46,920 --> 01:02:44,200

community of every country on this

1306

01:02:50,130 --> 01:02:46,930

planet down to the local government

1307

01:02:52,110 --> 01:02:50,140

level it doesn't matter what size of the

1308

01:02:55,500 --> 01:02:52,120

town or city that we're talking about

1309

01:02:58,950 --> 01:02:55,510

that's what I got from it and I don't

1310

01:03:01,980 --> 01:02:58,960

want to spin it the wrong way I know

1311

01:03:09,830 --> 01:03:01,990

that I'm right though okay so let's what

1312

01:03:12,240 --> 01:03:09,840

is agenda 21 no Patrick are you there oh

1313

01:03:13,680 --> 01:03:12,250

don't tell me we lost Pat all right no

1314

01:03:16,740 --> 01:03:13,690

they didn't lose me I'm sorry I was on

1315

01:03:20,190 --> 01:03:16,750

my [h__\h] button oh yeah agenda agenda 21

1316

01:03:23,070 --> 01:03:20,200

is the agenda for the 21st century and

1317

01:03:23,880 --> 01:03:23,080

we're in the 21st century right now it

1318

01:03:26,970 --> 01:03:23,890

was just that simple

1319

01:03:28,530 --> 01:03:26,980

they they made this plan that this is

1320

01:03:31,860 --> 01:03:28,540

the way that they were going to execute

1321

01:03:34,950 --> 01:03:31,870

or initiate or whatever and in the

1322

01:03:36,780 --> 01:03:34,960

century that we're in right now and of

1323

01:03:38,640 --> 01:03:36,790

course there's been more added to it

1324

01:03:41,130 --> 01:03:38,650

they've clarified their plans a little

1325

01:03:42,690 --> 01:03:41,140

bit but I've got this big orange

1326

01:03:44,700 --> 01:03:42,700

in my hand right now it says earth

1327

01:03:47,100 --> 01:03:44,710

summit agenda21 this was the official

1328

01:03:48,840 --> 01:03:47,110

book that was produced and people say

1329

01:03:50,670 --> 01:03:48,850

it's a myth you know you go to city

1330

01:03:53,040 --> 01:03:50,680

planners today oh I saw myth yeah that

1331

01:03:56,040 --> 01:03:53,050

doesn't even exist I say excuse me look

1332

01:03:57,840 --> 01:03:56,050

at this book it has a UN symbol right on

1333

01:03:58,410 --> 01:03:57,850

the bottom of it published by the United

1334

01:04:01,440 --> 01:03:58,420

Nations

1335

01:04:04,800 --> 01:04:01,450

it says agenda 21 on it and it's some

1336

01:04:06,270 --> 01:04:04,810

whatever 250 pages long may I hit you

1337

01:04:09,150 --> 01:04:06,280

with this myth and tell me if it hurts

1338

01:04:10,800 --> 01:04:09,160

right right you know okay it ain't no

1339

01:04:12,690 --> 01:04:10,810

mess there it is it's right there black

1340

01:04:16,560 --> 01:04:12,700

and white but here's that you know

1341

01:04:21,450 --> 01:04:16,570

here's the thing what it was was a plan

1342

01:04:25,110 --> 01:04:21,460

to twist the resources away from people

1343

01:04:28,620 --> 01:04:25,120

and nations into the hands of the United

1344

01:04:30,150 --> 01:04:28,630

Nations and indirectly into the hands of

1345

01:04:31,800 --> 01:04:30,160

the corporate if you will the robber

1346

01:04:36,120 --> 01:04:31,810

barons that had been raping the world

1347

01:04:37,980 --> 01:04:36,130

for decades already this that this side

1348

01:04:39,900 --> 01:04:37,990

of the story doesn't come out much but

1349

01:04:41,700 --> 01:04:39,910

I'll tell you I've discovered some some

1350

01:04:45,300 --> 01:04:41,710

you know some stuff that kind of helps

1351

01:04:47,310 --> 01:04:45,310

us cut to the chase on it after during

1352

01:04:51,420 --> 01:04:47,320

these it was called the Earth Summit in

1353

01:04:53,280 --> 01:04:51,430

1992 during the earth summit there were

1354

01:04:56,430 --> 01:04:53,290

some youth representatives that were

1355

01:04:58,830 --> 01:04:56,440

specifically allowed to participate you

1356

01:05:01,410 --> 01:04:58,840

know to be in with all the meetings and

1357

01:05:03,300 --> 01:05:01,420

stuff and they were invited to give

1358

01:05:05,400 --> 01:05:03,310

their impressions of the process and the

1359

01:05:07,830 --> 01:05:05,410

proceedings after right at the end of

1360

01:05:10,980 --> 01:05:07,840

the meeting right agenda 21 they did it

1361

01:05:14,280 --> 01:05:10,990

as a courtesy to kids who knows what one

1362

01:05:17,760 --> 01:05:14,290

young lady got up from Kenya she's a

1363

01:05:20,280 --> 01:05:17,770

native of Kenya and she was there this

1364

01:05:22,590 --> 01:05:20,290

is called the she was part of the

1365

01:05:26,610 --> 01:05:22,600

International Youth Environment and

1366

01:05:28,920 --> 01:05:26,620

development network okay mouthful and I

1367

01:05:30,750 --> 01:05:28,930

didn't I you know that's a long time ago

1368

01:05:34,050 --> 01:05:30,760

of course now she'd be full-grown you

1369

01:05:37,380 --> 01:05:34,060

know middle-aged woman at least now and

1370

01:05:39,000 --> 01:05:37,390

she gave up and gave her impression of

1371

01:05:43,050 --> 01:05:39,010

the proceedings and I'll tell you what

1372

01:05:45,570 --> 01:05:43,060

it is shocking she said and this I just

1373

01:05:48,600 --> 01:05:45,580

a direct quote she said it has made them

1374

01:05:51,190 --> 01:05:48,610

victims of a market economy that has

1375

01:05:54,670 --> 01:05:51,200

thus far threatened our planet

1376

01:05:56,980 --> 01:05:54,680

mid elaborate cocktails travelling and

1377

01:05:59,740 --> 01:05:56,990

partying partying few negotiators

1378

01:06:03,880 --> 01:05:59,750

realized how critical their decision are

1379

01:06:07,349 --> 01:06:03,890

to our generation by failing to address

1380

01:06:10,589 --> 01:06:07,359

such fundamental issues as militarism

1381

01:06:13,390 --> 01:06:10,599

regulation of transnational corporations

1382

01:06:17,609 --> 01:06:13,400

democratization of the international aid

1383

01:06:22,440 --> 01:06:17,619

agencies and in equitable terms of trade

1384

01:06:27,970 --> 01:06:22,450

she said my generation has been damned

1385

01:06:32,680 --> 01:06:27,980

hmm Wow the people that heard her say

1386

01:06:34,230 --> 01:06:32,690

that were just stunned but she called it

1387

01:06:39,000 --> 01:06:34,240

like she saw it and she's absolutely

1388

01:06:43,000 --> 01:06:39,010

right the whole thing was a sham that

1389

01:06:44,740 --> 01:06:43,010

was set up to promote more of the same

1390

01:06:48,460 --> 01:06:44,750

stuff that had been happening for

1391

01:06:50,349 --> 01:06:48,470

decades prior to that that these port

1392

01:06:52,839 --> 01:06:50,359

that the poor people and especially in

1393

01:06:53,500 --> 01:06:52,849

the south had been complaining about for

1394

01:06:59,500 --> 01:06:53,510

decades

1395

01:07:02,050 --> 01:06:59,510

I remember reading verbage that said in

1396

01:07:05,200 --> 01:07:02,060

a very direct sense that the

1397

01:07:09,490 --> 01:07:05,210

distribution of this book needs to be

1398

01:07:14,290 --> 01:07:09,500

implemented at the very foundation of

1399

01:07:17,349 --> 01:07:14,300

all communities at every every level

1400

01:07:21,910 --> 01:07:17,359

all local governments need to subscribe

1401

01:07:23,770 --> 01:07:21,920

and adhere to this on every country

1402

01:07:27,099 --> 01:07:23,780

every member of the United Nations of

1403

01:07:30,099 --> 01:07:27,109

every town and city in the world and

1404

01:07:33,099 --> 01:07:30,109

that's what they've done and now the

1405

01:07:36,849 --> 01:07:33,109

United States believe it or not it's

1406

01:07:40,809 --> 01:07:36,859

needs to understand that the United

1407

01:07:43,359 --> 01:07:40,819

States is has fully attempted to adopt a

1408

01:07:49,059 --> 01:07:43,369

agenda 21 the number two country

1409

01:07:51,579 --> 01:07:49,069

Australia Australia they and we have a

1410

01:07:53,800 --> 01:07:51,589

very large Australian audience very

1411

01:07:58,349 --> 01:07:53,810

large and they're probably reacting

1412

01:08:03,520 --> 01:08:01,319

agenda 20 when eighty eight of its

1413

01:08:07,120 --> 01:08:03,530

municipalities subscribed to

1414

01:08:08,800 --> 01:08:07,130

agenda21 second only to that of the

1415

01:08:11,560 --> 01:08:08,810

United States and I'm looking at it

1416

01:08:15,070 --> 01:08:11,570

right here right oh you're absolutely

1417

01:08:19,390 --> 01:08:15,080

right incredible incredibly it is it is

1418

01:08:21,309 --> 01:08:19,400

and the interesting thing about you know

1419

01:08:23,170 --> 01:08:21,319

how it was implemented in our country

1420

01:08:24,700 --> 01:08:23,180

and why many people many leave civic

1421

01:08:27,280 --> 01:08:24,710

leaders still think it's a myth that you

1422

01:08:29,349 --> 01:08:27,290

know that doesn't exist I have an actual

1423

01:08:31,960 --> 01:08:29,359

videotape of one of the movers and

1424

01:08:35,860 --> 01:08:31,970

shakers of agenda21 back and in the

1425

01:08:38,079 --> 01:08:35,870

nineteen I want to say 1993 and they

1426

01:08:39,730 --> 01:08:38,089

already knew in America by that time

1427

01:08:43,720 --> 01:08:39,740

that there was going to be trouble with

1428

01:08:45,460 --> 01:08:43,730

Americans using the name of Jena 21 and

1429

01:08:49,030 --> 01:08:45,470

you know and promoting it that way and

1430

01:08:52,329 --> 01:08:49,040

they said just as a marketing thing they

1431

01:08:55,920 --> 01:08:52,339

said we need to not use agenda 21 in

1432

01:08:58,630 --> 01:08:55,930

America we need to call it Smart Growth

1433

01:09:03,700 --> 01:08:58,640

somebody you have to as somebody brought

1434

01:09:05,440 --> 01:09:03,710

this up over on Coast I don't I want

1435

01:09:07,059 --> 01:09:05,450

your reaction to this actually it was

1436

01:09:10,210 --> 01:09:07,069

brought up a few times and now just

1437

01:09:13,150 --> 01:09:10,220

somebody else has brought a but does the

1438

01:09:15,789 --> 01:09:13,160

legalization of pot have anything to do

1439

01:09:21,130 --> 01:09:15,799

with the control of the of technocracy

1440

01:09:23,289 --> 01:09:21,140

or agenda 21 well I can't say directly

1441

01:09:28,180 --> 01:09:23,299

that it does but it certainly indirectly

1442

01:09:30,880 --> 01:09:28,190

does because the more the more docile

1443

01:09:32,470 --> 01:09:30,890

and mind Nam's that people are the

1444

01:09:35,170 --> 01:09:32,480

easier it is for them to get their work

1445

01:09:37,930 --> 01:09:35,180

done I don't know other than saying that

1446

01:09:39,579 --> 01:09:37,940

I just don't have a clue okay well it's

1447

01:09:41,349 --> 01:09:39,589

not good I mean education has been

1448

01:09:43,269 --> 01:09:41,359

hammered too we all know that sure

1449

01:09:45,700 --> 01:09:43,279

education has been dumbed down on

1450

01:09:47,140 --> 01:09:45,710

purpose so that you know people are just

1451

01:09:49,150 --> 01:09:47,150

ignorant of all this stuff they can't

1452

01:09:50,590 --> 01:09:49,160

even they can't think kids can't think

1453

01:09:51,309 --> 01:09:50,600

critically anymore to figure this stuff

1454

01:09:55,690 --> 01:09:51,319

out

1455

01:09:58,840 --> 01:09:55,700

now with also with agenda 21 and I get

1456

01:10:00,730 --> 01:09:58,850

the whole NWO New World Order vibe from

1457

01:10:04,000 --> 01:10:00,740

it that's that's the way it hits me in

1458

01:10:06,690 --> 01:10:04,010

the face is there anything the

1459

01:10:12,000 --> 01:10:06,700

would indirectly or directly apply to

1460

01:10:14,740 --> 01:10:12,010

Armed Forces oh absolutely absolutely

1461

01:10:17,440 --> 01:10:14,750

you know Eisenhower warned us in his

1462

01:10:20,260 --> 01:10:17,450

famous farewell speech about the

1463

01:10:22,720 --> 01:10:20,270

military-industrial complex getting too

1464

01:10:25,720 --> 01:10:22,730

powerful and taking too much power if

1465

01:10:27,490 --> 01:10:25,730

you listen to the rest of his speech

1466

01:10:30,010 --> 01:10:27,500

that's what always gets quoted well it's

1467

01:10:31,540 --> 01:10:30,020

your military industrial complex if you

1468

01:10:34,240 --> 01:10:31,550

listen to the rest of the speech that he

1469

01:10:36,070 --> 01:10:34,250

gives he he launches into talking about

1470

01:10:38,440 --> 01:10:36,080

that you know essentially the tactic

1471

01:10:40,000 --> 01:10:38,450

rest of that day the people the

1472

01:10:42,070 --> 01:10:40,010

engineers and the scientists that wanted

1473

01:10:44,320 --> 01:10:42,080

to take horse sadly he says you got to

1474

01:10:46,690 --> 01:10:44,330

watch these guys don't let him get too

1475

01:10:49,710 --> 01:10:46,700

much power he saw it coming way back

1476

01:10:52,840 --> 01:10:49,720

then but the military-industrial

1477

01:10:55,090 --> 01:10:52,850

establishment has grown very very cozy

1478

01:10:57,760 --> 01:10:55,100

with this whole trilateral commission

1479

01:11:00,640 --> 01:10:57,770

you know had Jenna me on the United

1480

01:11:02,800 --> 01:11:00,650

Nations etc etc and they're very they're

1481

01:11:04,840 --> 01:11:02,810

very much stacked with technocrats you

1482

01:11:06,280 --> 01:11:04,850

look at organizations like DARPA for

1483

01:11:09,850 --> 01:11:06,290

instance it's a pure technocratic

1484

01:11:11,500 --> 01:11:09,860

organization you know you look at some

1485

01:11:12,670 --> 01:11:11,510

of the other research projects and stuff

1486

01:11:14,979 --> 01:11:12,680

they're going to just shake your head

1487

01:11:16,630 --> 01:11:14,989

you know say this isn't this isn't

1488

01:11:21,520 --> 01:11:16,640

traditional military anymore this

1489

01:11:23,620 --> 01:11:21,530

they've gone way beyond it is it is the

1490

01:11:26,380 --> 01:11:23,630

other parts of its when we talk about

1491

01:11:29,820 --> 01:11:26,390

this like artificial intelligence and

1492

01:11:33,760 --> 01:11:29,830

the way that DARPA and Sandia are

1493

01:11:35,200 --> 01:11:33,770

approaching all of this absolutely and

1494

01:11:39,250 --> 01:11:35,210

of course they didn't know the science

1495

01:11:41,740 --> 01:11:39,260

of AI back 50 years ago right

1496

01:11:46,000 --> 01:11:41,750

but these original people that started

1497

01:11:48,370 --> 01:11:46,010

out in 1932 they rubbed shoulders at

1498

01:11:50,050 --> 01:11:48,380

Columbia University they were housed as

1499

01:11:52,720 --> 01:11:50,060

a temporary project in the basement

1500

01:11:55,270 --> 01:11:52,730

Hamilton of Hamilton Hall they had half

1501

01:11:57,430 --> 01:11:55,280

the basement to themselves the other

1502

01:11:59,140 --> 01:11:57,440

half of the basement was occupied by IBM

1503

01:12:01,600 --> 01:11:59,150

that's where they built the original

1504

01:12:04,060 --> 01:12:01,610

tabulator that they they're you know

1505

01:12:07,240 --> 01:12:04,070

their first computer that was the same

1506

01:12:09,820 --> 01:12:07,250

tabulator that got sent over to Nazi

1507

01:12:11,550 --> 01:12:09,830

Germany by the way to you know to manage

1508

01:12:13,780 --> 01:12:11,560

all the trains and schedules is

1509

01:12:15,550 --> 01:12:13,790

statistical analysis and all that kind

1510

01:12:18,370 --> 01:12:15,560

of stuff they rubbed shoulders with

1511

01:12:20,320 --> 01:12:18,380

these brainiacs right that we're there

1512

01:12:22,060 --> 01:12:20,330

they understood that technology was

1513

01:12:24,160 --> 01:12:22,070

going to increase by leaps and bounds

1514

01:12:27,640 --> 01:12:24,170

and they could only dream what it would

1515

01:12:31,300 --> 01:12:27,650

be one day but as these things have come

1516

01:12:33,520 --> 01:12:31,310

along as AI has come along every major

1517

01:12:35,050 --> 01:12:33,530

advancement like that you will you will

1518

01:12:37,360 --> 01:12:35,060

note even though there are some good

1519

01:12:39,310 --> 01:12:37,370

uses for some of this stuff but you will

1520

01:12:41,580 --> 01:12:39,320

note that it's immediately grabbed and

1521

01:12:45,550 --> 01:12:41,590

hijacked if you will at least

1522

01:12:47,350 --> 01:12:45,560

commandeered for their own purposes do

1523

01:12:48,970 --> 01:12:47,360

you have for instance do you have to use

1524

01:12:53,110 --> 01:12:48,980

artificial intelligence for buy

1525

01:12:55,360 --> 01:12:53,120

identical information from cameras no do

1526

01:12:57,850 --> 01:12:55,370

you have to use it to build a massive

1527

01:13:01,750 --> 01:12:57,860

nationwide

1528

01:13:03,760 --> 01:13:01,760

you know biometric a database on every

1529

01:13:05,680 --> 01:13:03,770

citizen in America just because of the

1530

01:13:10,930 --> 01:13:05,690

technology exists is there a mandate to

1531

01:13:12,760 --> 01:13:10,940

do that no you see they the people using

1532

01:13:18,150 --> 01:13:12,770

the technology for their own advantage

1533

01:13:20,490 --> 01:13:18,160

and they're extending their own

1534

01:13:23,500 --> 01:13:20,500

scientific dictatorship if you will

1535

01:13:24,790 --> 01:13:23,510

because of the new technology is coming

1536

01:13:26,740 --> 01:13:24,800

along it allows them to do it

1537

01:13:29,550 --> 01:13:26,750

and I think they saw honestly I think

1538

01:13:32,860 --> 01:13:29,560

they saw this coming decades ago well

1539

01:13:36,850 --> 01:13:32,870

everybody warned us about it and see the

1540

01:13:39,610 --> 01:13:36,860

thing is the winner of the AI race the

1541

01:13:42,100 --> 01:13:39,620

one that gets there first the the the I

1542

01:13:45,520 --> 01:13:42,110

mean the the real stuff the one that

1543

01:13:52,410 --> 01:13:45,530

gets there first everybody else is is

1544

01:13:57,250 --> 01:13:52,420

has lost and I mean for economies

1545

01:13:59,920 --> 01:13:57,260

military global control the second that

1546

01:14:02,110 --> 01:13:59,930

that is truly achieved the global

1547

01:14:05,320 --> 01:14:02,120

dominance is right there in a scary way

1548

01:14:07,540 --> 01:14:05,330

so the problem is is the repercussions

1549

01:14:09,790 --> 01:14:07,550

and what nobody knows nobody can predict

1550

01:14:12,040 --> 01:14:09,800

the future but that's right that's the

1551

01:14:14,710 --> 01:14:12,050

goal here there's no way all of the

1552

01:14:17,140 --> 01:14:14,720

warnings right we've been fully aware

1553

01:14:19,480 --> 01:14:17,150

and awakened and warned there's no doubt

1554

01:14:22,090 --> 01:14:19,490

about it but you're not gonna stop the

1555

01:14:23,740 --> 01:14:22,100

development of it it's there's just no

1556

01:14:26,320 --> 01:14:23,750

way there's there's too much to be

1557

01:14:29,710 --> 01:14:26,330

gained for those technocrats out there

1558

01:14:30,959 --> 01:14:29,720

they they need to get a I and they need

1559

01:14:34,350 --> 01:14:30,969

to be first if we're

1560

01:14:37,259 --> 01:14:34,360

at first and somebody else's first Foofa

1561

01:14:39,719 --> 01:14:37,269

and and what they would do with that

1562

01:14:42,600 --> 01:14:39,729

technology it's a scary spot that we

1563

01:14:44,549 --> 01:14:42,610

find ourselves in Patrick it is in China

1564

01:14:47,040 --> 01:14:44,559

by the way is in the lead right now with

1565

01:14:48,779 --> 01:14:47,050

artificial intelligence and I will say

1566

01:14:51,629 --> 01:14:48,789

it's a be a shock to many listeners

1567

01:14:54,299 --> 01:14:51,639

China is a technocracy not a communist

1568

01:14:55,919 --> 01:14:54,309

dictatorship anymore people still look

1569

01:14:58,020 --> 01:14:55,929

at the commie you know the communist

1570

01:15:00,209 --> 01:14:58,030

flag oh my gosh sure there are the

1571

01:15:02,189 --> 01:15:00,219

trichomes you know they have been

1572

01:15:04,410 --> 01:15:02,199

converted into a full-blown technocracy

1573

01:15:06,660 --> 01:15:04,420

for at least 20 years this was

1574

01:15:11,459 --> 01:15:06,670

recognized by the way by Time magazine

1575

01:15:14,069 --> 01:15:11,469

of all places back in 2002 China is run

1576

01:15:16,979 --> 01:15:14,079

by scientists and engineers and their

1577

01:15:20,489 --> 01:15:16,989

engineering their society with what

1578

01:15:22,500 --> 01:15:20,499

technology as fast as they can and we

1579

01:15:24,180 --> 01:15:22,510

could probably do a program just on what

1580

01:15:26,069 --> 01:15:24,190

China is doing but they're doing some

1581

01:15:28,259 --> 01:15:26,079

very bad things with technology I have

1582

01:15:30,120 --> 01:15:28,269

to say and they're they're exporting it

1583

01:15:31,830 --> 01:15:30,130

now to the rest of the world it

1584

01:15:34,529 --> 01:15:31,840

basically anybody that will take it they

1585

01:15:36,379 --> 01:15:34,539

would they will sell it to him it's well

1586

01:15:40,709 --> 01:15:36,389

it's funny that you say that because

1587

01:15:45,270 --> 01:15:40,719

when we first found out it was probably

1588

01:15:49,339 --> 01:15:45,280

five years ago that that China now had

1589

01:15:52,350 --> 01:15:49,349

data on every single US citizen right

1590

01:15:53,790 --> 01:15:52,360

they accumulated all the data they know

1591

01:15:55,290 --> 01:15:53,800

who you are they know where you live

1592

01:15:58,529 --> 01:15:55,300

they know what you're doing nobody

1593

01:16:01,290 --> 01:15:58,539

reacted to that you know we freaked out

1594

01:16:03,359 --> 01:16:01,300

on Facebook today and rightly so but

1595

01:16:06,419 --> 01:16:03,369

China just like you just said China's

1596

01:16:09,209 --> 01:16:06,429

been on the front of this way longer

1597

01:16:11,069 --> 01:16:09,219

than everybody else exactly and you know

1598

01:16:12,959 --> 01:16:11,079

the phenomena that you described here is

1599

01:16:15,419 --> 01:16:12,969

interesting why people haven't reacted I

1600

01:16:18,209 --> 01:16:15,429

personally believe that we're living in

1601
01:16:21,270 --> 01:16:18,219
that day that was spoken of by the the

1602
01:16:23,939 --> 01:16:21,280
global dreamers Alvin and Heidi Toffler

1603
01:16:26,879 --> 01:16:23,949
back in the late 60s they wrote a book

1604
01:16:29,520 --> 01:16:26,889
called future shock and how it was gonna

1605
01:16:32,040 --> 01:16:29,530
be when technology raced forward at such

1606
01:16:34,709 --> 01:16:32,050
a rate that people could no longer keep

1607
01:16:37,620 --> 01:16:34,719
up with it mentally and they just

1608
01:16:39,750 --> 01:16:37,630
disconnect altogether from you know from

1609
01:16:41,459 --> 01:16:39,760
reality I think we're at that point

1610
01:16:43,410 --> 01:16:41,469
because you tell people about what's

1611
01:16:44,399 --> 01:16:43,420
going on in China and they they look at

1612
01:16:46,560 --> 01:16:44,409
you and they go

1613
01:16:50,219 --> 01:16:46,570

well they kind of understand and then

1614

01:16:53,250 --> 01:16:50,229

they go yeah right you know that it's

1615

01:16:55,140 --> 01:16:53,260

like there's just no reaction they you

1616

01:16:56,790 --> 01:16:55,150

know it's like the little little piece

1617

01:16:59,159 --> 01:16:56,800

of their brain just like snap like a

1618

01:17:00,929 --> 01:16:59,169

rubberband or something and it went in

1619

01:17:04,409 --> 01:17:00,939

one ear and out the other

1620

01:17:07,229 --> 01:17:04,419

I see that kind of reaction all the time

1621

01:17:09,540 --> 01:17:07,239

well the when we get to the bottom of

1622

01:17:11,850 --> 01:17:09,550

the hour when we come back we'll discuss

1623

01:17:16,199 --> 01:17:11,860

what technocracy is and we're going to

1624

01:17:19,979 --> 01:17:16,209

get into that but the the technology

1625

01:17:23,279 --> 01:17:19,989

today has gotten so complex that nobody

1626

01:17:25,799 --> 01:17:23,289

nobody knows it all

1627

01:17:27,899 --> 01:17:25,809

there isn't a depository of information

1628

01:17:30,569 --> 01:17:27,909

or direction that's why we had the

1629

01:17:32,850 --> 01:17:30,579

collapse that we did in 2008 of the

1630

01:17:35,640 --> 01:17:32,860

economy and the mortgage system because

1631

01:17:37,589 --> 01:17:35,650

nobody understood Wall Street nobody

1632

01:17:40,709 --> 01:17:37,599

understand mortgages nobody understood

1633

01:17:42,469 --> 01:17:40,719

the bankers nobody it's so complex

1634

01:17:46,290 --> 01:17:42,479

nobody understood trading and and

1635

01:17:49,009 --> 01:17:46,300

options and and nobody nobody and that

1636

01:17:53,459 --> 01:17:49,019

is just that segment when we look at

1637

01:17:55,469 --> 01:17:53,469

satellite TV or or the complexities of

1638

01:17:57,839 --> 01:17:55,479

what is involved in that system or

1639

01:18:01,319 --> 01:17:57,849

distribution networks or or the

1640

01:18:03,719 --> 01:18:01,329

electrical grid it has gotten so complex

1641

01:18:05,520 --> 01:18:03,729

and so crazy that we don't even

1642

01:18:07,620 --> 01:18:05,530

understand our own technology today

1643

01:18:09,859 --> 01:18:07,630

there there it's it's one of the

1644

01:18:12,390 --> 01:18:09,869

scariest parts about all of it to me

1645

01:18:14,580 --> 01:18:12,400

that's right nobody understands it and

1646

01:18:16,199 --> 01:18:14,590

and everybody you know there's experts

1647

01:18:18,179 --> 01:18:16,209

to understand little pieces of it along

1648

01:18:19,799 --> 01:18:18,189

the way but when you piece it all

1649

01:18:21,149 --> 01:18:19,809

together like a big erector set or

1650

01:18:25,379 --> 01:18:21,159

whatever it doesn't work right it just

1651
01:18:27,120 --> 01:18:25,389
it goes spraying and you know the little

1652
01:18:29,009 --> 01:18:27,130
ferris with does go around like you

1653
01:18:30,479 --> 01:18:29,019
thought it would right and that's that

1654
01:18:32,969 --> 01:18:30,489
you know that's why we're seeing so many

1655
01:18:36,120 --> 01:18:32,979
disjointed things and technology today

1656
01:18:38,219 --> 01:18:36,130
and we should make a disclaimer I think

1657
01:18:41,129 --> 01:18:38,229
by the way that that at least I speak

1658
01:18:44,120 --> 01:18:41,139
for me I am not anti science at all I am

1659
01:18:46,679 --> 01:18:44,130
NOT anti engineers I'm not anti

1660
01:18:50,129 --> 01:18:46,689
scientists at all I know scientists I

1661
01:18:51,810 --> 01:18:50,139
know engineers they're great people not

1662
01:18:54,959 --> 01:18:51,820
every engineer or scientist wants to

1663
01:18:57,239 --> 01:18:54,969

take over the world right it's not ever

1664

01:18:58,259 --> 01:18:57,249

that they're not all bent to collect

1665

01:19:00,540 --> 01:18:58,269

data on every

1666

01:19:03,000 --> 01:19:00,550

for the sake of controlling the people

1667

01:19:06,029 --> 01:19:03,010

into collecting the data on its a very

1668

01:19:08,520 --> 01:19:06,039

relatively narrow set of people who have

1669

01:19:11,399 --> 01:19:08,530

taken off on this tangent to misuse

1670

01:19:13,290 --> 01:19:11,409

science this it isn't real science

1671

01:19:16,350 --> 01:19:13,300

believe me but they they're misusing

1672

01:19:18,779 --> 01:19:16,360

science to subjugate mankind this is not

1673

01:19:19,919 --> 01:19:18,789

all engineers and scientists and I have

1674

01:19:22,890 --> 01:19:19,929

to say to those that are listening

1675

01:19:24,959 --> 01:19:22,900

tonight if that's you if you're one of

1676

01:19:26,609 --> 01:19:24,969

the good guys you need to get off your

1677

01:19:29,220 --> 01:19:26,619

dead keister and go out and challenge

1678

01:19:30,959 --> 01:19:29,230

your peers to get off their high horse

1679

01:19:32,450 --> 01:19:30,969

and quit thinking that their God and if

1680

01:19:34,680 --> 01:19:32,460

they could play God with everybody else

1681

01:19:37,020 --> 01:19:34,690

they're the ones really this should be

1682

01:19:39,569 --> 01:19:37,030

cleaning up their own their own the

1683

01:19:43,350 --> 01:19:39,579

corral manure if you will right well

1684

01:19:46,979 --> 01:19:43,360

when we if you look at how how it has

1685

01:19:49,080 --> 01:19:46,989

spun out of control I remember back in

1686

01:19:53,879 --> 01:19:49,090

the day when I was watching

1687

01:19:58,439 --> 01:19:53,889

documentaries on on Microsoft as Windows

1688

01:20:03,450 --> 01:19:58,449

95 1995 right when those 95 is coming

1689

01:20:05,129 --> 01:20:03,460

out the internet and AOL 1.0 and and how

1690

01:20:08,279 --> 01:20:05,139

things but you know what and and

1691

01:20:11,310 --> 01:20:08,289

Facebook which which was again developed

1692

01:20:15,569 --> 01:20:11,320

in a college somewhere and to go and

1693

01:20:20,279 --> 01:20:15,579

meet women right and and and how these

1694

01:20:22,890 --> 01:20:20,289

things are may be global vision of the

1695

01:20:25,560 --> 01:20:22,900

future where people dream but they're

1696

01:20:28,580 --> 01:20:25,570

not intended for that and and I don't

1697

01:20:32,189 --> 01:20:28,590

think Microsoft understood they you know

1698

01:20:36,060 --> 01:20:32,199

and what it has grown into today I think

1699

01:20:38,069 --> 01:20:36,070

all of that is is by accident the growth

1700

01:20:39,720 --> 01:20:38,079

has been incredible and nobody's been

1701

01:20:41,970 --> 01:20:39,730

able to control it and nobody

1702

01:20:45,839 --> 01:20:41,980

understands its implications and that's

1703

01:20:47,790 --> 01:20:45,849

really not xx yes that's exactly right

1704

01:20:50,669 --> 01:20:47,800

and people like the David Rockefellers

1705

01:20:54,799 --> 01:20:50,679

of the world they would eat the young

1706

01:20:57,540 --> 01:20:54,809

Mark Zuckerberg alive you know the the

1707

01:20:59,220 --> 01:20:57,550

wet-behind-the-ears his kids working in

1708

01:21:02,910 --> 01:20:59,230

a dorm room to create this kind of stuff

1709

01:21:05,189 --> 01:21:02,920

they had no concept of who was really

1710

01:21:07,229 --> 01:21:05,199

pulling the strings back then but you

1711

01:21:09,779 --> 01:21:07,239

will notice today that they that these

1712

01:21:12,120 --> 01:21:09,789

big tech companies have been co-opted by

1713

01:21:13,590 --> 01:21:12,130

the same global elite that start

1714

01:21:17,399 --> 01:21:13,600

this out the first place Eric Schmidt

1715

01:21:19,320 --> 01:21:17,409

for instance the ex CEO of Google he's

1716

01:21:22,280 --> 01:21:19,330

now the head of alphabet the parent

1717

01:21:25,439 --> 01:21:22,290

company of Google huge sprawling

1718

01:21:26,340 --> 01:21:25,449

industry at this point Eric Schmidt has

1719

01:21:28,919 --> 01:21:26,350

been a member of the Trilateral

1720

01:21:31,860 --> 01:21:28,929

Commission now for several years he's

1721

01:21:33,450 --> 01:21:31,870

joined the club but you see back when he

1722

01:21:36,360 --> 01:21:33,460

first started all this stuff he like

1723

01:21:40,140 --> 01:21:36,370

when he was a young guy in 1995 oh my

1724

01:21:41,879 --> 01:21:40,150

gosh you know David Rockefeller could

1725

01:21:43,709 --> 01:21:41,889

buy and sell people like him thousand

1726

01:21:47,100 --> 01:21:43,719

times a day and not even blank right

1727

01:21:50,010 --> 01:21:47,110

right you know and I sit in in this

1728

01:21:53,459 --> 01:21:50,020

beautiful studio and I'm looking at the

1729

01:21:56,370 --> 01:21:53,469

technology that is here in front of me

1730

01:21:58,879 --> 01:21:56,380

all of these monitors and and all of

1731

01:22:02,970 --> 01:21:58,889

these computers and the lights and and

1732

01:22:06,120 --> 01:22:02,980

it's in an insane amount of Technology I

1733

01:22:08,520 --> 01:22:06,130

love technology and you and I are are

1734

01:22:09,390 --> 01:22:08,530

able to communicate were states away

1735

01:22:12,660 --> 01:22:09,400

from each other

1736

01:22:14,520 --> 01:22:12,670

right absolutely I wish I could see your

1737

01:22:17,520 --> 01:22:14,530

studio I just I it gives me goosebumps

1738

01:22:19,500 --> 01:22:17,530

just thinking about it it's amazing it's

1739

01:22:21,450 --> 01:22:19,510

it's absolutely amazing there's tons of

1740

01:22:25,560 --> 01:22:21,460

pictures posted you can see I love

1741

01:22:27,629 --> 01:22:25,570

technology I really do but and and being

1742

01:22:31,709 --> 01:22:27,639

able to communicate about it it's the

1743

01:22:34,169 --> 01:22:31,719

other part where which which scares me

1744

01:22:37,500 --> 01:22:34,179

and it's the control the other part that

1745

01:22:43,910 --> 01:22:37,510

really frightens me is the ability now

1746

01:22:46,590 --> 01:22:43,920

to change people's minds in 1900 in 1950

1747

01:22:48,870 --> 01:22:46,600

right right 50 short years ago you

1748

01:22:53,760 --> 01:22:48,880

walked around with flyers in the street

1749

01:22:56,939 --> 01:22:53,770

and so to to change minds it took months

1750

01:22:59,610 --> 01:22:56,949

and then if it took hold in your

1751

01:23:02,970 --> 01:22:59,620

community and and went and possibly

1752

01:23:06,600 --> 01:23:02,980

statewide it took a year you know it

1753

01:23:11,459 --> 01:23:06,610

took a while today it takes a nanosecond

1754

01:23:14,640 --> 01:23:11,469

and you can affect the entire globe at

1755

01:23:17,850 --> 01:23:14,650

an instant that's the part that I don't

1756

01:23:19,890 --> 01:23:17,860

like and it's good if it's for positive

1757

01:23:24,120 --> 01:23:19,900

but if you want to go negative with it

1758

01:23:26,939 --> 01:23:24,130

that's a bad tool for bad people it is

1759

01:23:28,740 --> 01:23:26,949

definitely is and we're finding that to

1760

01:23:30,780 --> 01:23:28,750

even with we talk about artificial

1761

01:23:33,419 --> 01:23:30,790

intelligence being some sort of an

1762

01:23:34,410 --> 01:23:33,429

independent thing other data scientists

1763

01:23:36,360 --> 01:23:34,420

that have their head screwed on right

1764

01:23:38,459 --> 01:23:36,370

have been studying artificial

1765

01:23:41,610 --> 01:23:38,469

intelligence programs that are doing big

1766

01:23:43,620 --> 01:23:41,620

things today and one thing they found is

1767

01:23:45,930 --> 01:23:43,630

that all of the prejudices and biases

1768

01:23:48,629 --> 01:23:45,940

that existed in the programmers are

1769

01:23:49,910 --> 01:23:48,639

almost miraculously translated into

1770

01:23:51,899 --> 01:23:49,920

their programs that they write

1771

01:23:53,939 --> 01:23:51,909

absolutely that's not just thing they

1772

01:23:57,419 --> 01:23:53,949

don't do it on purpose it happens right

1773

01:23:58,860 --> 01:23:57,429

and so now like well with the I want to

1774

01:24:00,600 --> 01:23:58,870

ask you about that really quick before

1775

01:24:04,860 --> 01:24:00,610

the break there's some of the bots that

1776

01:24:07,950 --> 01:24:04,870

were created in Twitter ended up going

1777

01:24:11,370 --> 01:24:07,960

for a mr. and mrs. nice guy too

1778

01:24:12,930 --> 01:24:11,380

foul-mouthed sailors that were ready to

1779

01:24:17,360 --> 01:24:12,940

kill people I know

1780

01:24:20,970 --> 01:24:17,370

haha that's case in point

1781

01:24:23,879 --> 01:24:20,980

they can't hide it the crate or the

1782

01:24:26,910 --> 01:24:23,889

image of the Creator is always somehow

1783

01:24:29,100 --> 01:24:26,920

impressed on his creations that you just

1784

01:24:33,419 --> 01:24:29,110

say that that's true with God himself

1785

01:24:35,550 --> 01:24:33,429

if God was a crater we're we're struck

1786

01:24:38,820 --> 01:24:35,560

in his image says the Bible right we are

1787

01:24:40,709 --> 01:24:38,830

created in His image well this is kind

1788

01:24:42,540 --> 01:24:40,719

of a truism you could roll over on any

1789

01:24:45,930 --> 01:24:42,550

of this stuff if you're creating stuff

1790

01:24:47,580 --> 01:24:45,940

you put yourself into it what do you

1791

01:24:50,280 --> 01:24:47,590

know it or not you're putting you put

1792

01:24:51,870 --> 01:24:50,290

yourself into it today so we see these

1793

01:24:55,140 --> 01:24:51,880

BOTS coming out of these these AI

1794

01:24:58,439 --> 01:24:55,150

programs coming out with with racism all

1795

01:25:04,250 --> 01:24:58,449

of a sudden popping out with you know

1796

01:25:06,750 --> 01:25:04,260

gender you know gender discrimination

1797

01:25:09,629 --> 01:25:06,760

there's all kinds of weird little biases

1798

01:25:11,910 --> 01:25:09,639

that only exist in humans but somehow

1799

01:25:18,629 --> 01:25:11,920

they come through in AI programs too and

1800

01:25:21,959 --> 01:25:18,639

and the the ability to affect emotions

1801
01:25:24,149 --> 01:25:21,969
today with and you don't know you don't

1802
01:25:27,419 --> 01:25:24,159
even know who you're fighting with right

1803
01:25:29,459 --> 01:25:27,429
and and and these these BOTS it could be

1804
01:25:31,580 --> 01:25:29,469
even just a sock puppet it could be a

1805
01:25:34,820 --> 01:25:31,590
real but only there

1806
01:25:36,920 --> 01:25:34,830
to affect you and you don't you don't

1807
01:25:38,810 --> 01:25:36,930
even know and you're arguing was

1808
01:25:41,420 --> 01:25:38,820
something that quite possibly isn't even

1809
01:25:42,170 --> 01:25:41,430
real right but they figured that part

1810
01:25:46,310 --> 01:25:42,180
out

1811
01:25:48,830 --> 01:25:46,320
it is it is Huxley it is 1984

1812
01:25:51,650 --> 01:25:48,840
it's everything that we had been warned

1813
01:25:53,600 --> 01:25:51,660

about and we are living it now and I

1814

01:25:57,410 --> 01:25:53,610

don't know how to turn the wheels back I

1815

01:25:59,060 --> 01:25:57,420

I wish that we could yeah I will say

1816

01:26:02,570 --> 01:25:59,070

again I think we said this on on the

1817

01:26:04,970 --> 01:26:02,580

coast-to-coast program that in 1932

1818

01:26:06,860 --> 01:26:04,980

there the same year the technocracy was

1819

01:26:09,220 --> 01:26:06,870

at Columbia University there was a book

1820

01:26:11,780 --> 01:26:09,230

written out of England by Aldous Huxley

1821

01:26:15,320 --> 01:26:11,790

we all know the book it was brave new

1822

01:26:18,530 --> 01:26:15,330

world and he was looking at technocracy

1823

01:26:20,120 --> 01:26:18,540

when he when he wrote that book is where

1824

01:26:21,170 --> 01:26:20,130

he got the idea from these people and

1825

01:26:23,390 --> 01:26:21,180

from the president of Columbia

1826

01:26:25,520 --> 01:26:23,400

University made a great book he did know

1827

01:26:27,080 --> 01:26:25,530

he's gonna sell a trillion copies of it

1828

01:26:30,260 --> 01:26:27,090

and that it was going to be part of the

1829

01:26:31,700 --> 01:26:30,270

English language you know by 2018 which

1830

01:26:34,070 --> 01:26:31,710

it is now oh it's a brave new world

1831

01:26:36,410 --> 01:26:34,080

everybody says it but they don't realize

1832

01:26:38,840 --> 01:26:36,420

that they this all came from technocracy

1833

01:26:40,570 --> 01:26:38,850

been the very beginning yeah it's a

1834

01:26:45,230 --> 01:26:40,580

brave new world it's a different world

1835

01:26:46,030 --> 01:26:45,240

and his book proposed a scientific

1836

01:26:48,380 --> 01:26:46,040

dictatorship

1837

01:26:49,700 --> 01:26:48,390

everything was micromanage you could not

1838

01:26:52,700 --> 01:26:49,710

move out of the channel that you were

1839

01:26:55,040 --> 01:26:52,710

predestined for even if you wanted to

1840

01:26:56,780 --> 01:26:55,050

even if you wanted to no matter what

1841

01:26:58,520 --> 01:26:56,790

your emotions wanted to whatever would

1842

01:27:00,650 --> 01:26:58,530

make you happy you didn't have a choice

1843

01:27:04,100 --> 01:27:00,660

and you were stuff it didn't it didn't

1844

01:27:05,990 --> 01:27:04,110

and in his world and brave new world yep

1845

01:27:08,630 --> 01:27:06,000

if you didn't comply you had to take

1846

01:27:10,790 --> 01:27:08,640

soma you took the drug try to freak out

1847

01:27:13,130 --> 01:27:10,800

about that let's take a break right

1848

01:27:15,140 --> 01:27:13,140

here's do some soma this is fade to

1849

01:27:17,570 --> 01:27:15,150

black I am your host Jimmy Church I

1850

01:27:19,640 --> 01:27:17,580

guess an i Patrick would technocracy 2.0

1851
01:27:21,740 --> 01:27:19,650
when we come back after the break let's

1852
01:27:24,980 --> 01:27:21,750
get to the definition of technocracy

1853
01:27:24,990 --> 01:27:31,120
[Music]

1854
01:27:37,569 --> 01:27:34,299
way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1855
01:27:39,830 --> 01:27:37,579
you're listening to faint and black

1856
01:27:42,680 --> 01:27:39,840
always on the edge of the hottest

1857
01:27:43,160 --> 01:27:42,690
alternative talk chilly church with fade

1858
01:28:02,720 --> 01:27:43,170
to black

1859
01:28:06,439 --> 01:28:02,730
stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1860
01:28:08,180 --> 01:28:06,449
earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1861
01:28:11,000 --> 01:28:08,190
experienced more than our fair share

1862
01:28:13,459 --> 01:28:11,010
this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

1863
01:28:15,709 --> 01:28:13,469

last month I decided to make sure my

1864

01:28:17,510 --> 01:28:15,719

family does not have to worry about food

1865

01:28:21,020 --> 01:28:17,520

that should we get caught in a real

1866

01:28:23,030 --> 01:28:21,030

emergency situation introducing Humana a

1867

01:28:24,830 --> 01:28:23,040

healthy storable product that tastes so

1868

01:28:26,839 --> 01:28:24,840

good that you'll want to eat it every

1869

01:28:29,299 --> 01:28:26,849

day instead of just during those times

1870

01:28:32,689 --> 01:28:29,309

of duress all new manna products have a

1871

01:28:35,350 --> 01:28:32,699

25 year shelf life our MSG and GMO free

1872

01:28:37,790 --> 01:28:35,360

no preservatives and are made in America

1873

01:28:39,799 --> 01:28:37,800

with the new manna pack in your home

1874

01:28:42,379 --> 01:28:39,809

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1875

01:28:45,530 --> 01:28:42,389

that you protected your family not only

1876

01:28:47,899 --> 01:28:45,540

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1877

01:28:50,240 --> 01:28:47,909

you can too just click on the new mana

1878

01:28:52,280 --> 01:28:50,250

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1879

01:28:54,680 --> 01:28:52,290

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1880

01:28:56,810 --> 01:28:54,690

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1881

01:29:00,950 --> 01:28:56,820

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1882

01:29:03,799 --> 01:29:00,960

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1883

01:29:06,140 --> 01:29:03,809

an official fade or not of course you do

1884

01:29:08,359 --> 01:29:06,150

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1885

01:29:13,010 --> 01:29:08,369

just go to our membership section at

1886

01:29:15,490 --> 01:29:13,020

Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1887

01:29:18,729 --> 01:29:15,500

radio then you'll love talk stream

1888

01:29:21,470 --> 01:29:18,739

live.com talk stream live is always on

1889

01:29:23,750 --> 01:29:21,480

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

1890

01:29:25,760 --> 01:29:23,760

find your favorite talkers and discover

1891

01:29:28,339 --> 01:29:25,770

some new ones it's free readily

1892

01:29:30,200 --> 01:29:28,349

available online or on mobile with any

1893

01:29:32,629 --> 01:29:30,210

smartphone or tablet finding your

1894

01:29:34,910 --> 01:29:32,639

favorite talk shows all in one place has

1895

01:29:36,350 --> 01:29:34,920

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

1896

01:29:38,330 --> 01:29:36,360

talk stream live doc

1897

01:29:42,040 --> 01:29:38,340

calm be sure to download the free apps

1898

01:29:45,379 --> 01:29:42,050

from Google Play or the iTunes App Store

1899

01:29:53,720 --> 01:29:45,389

you listen to us and we listen to you

1900

01:29:55,939 --> 01:29:53,730

and so does the CIA kgr a radio calm if

1901

01:29:57,979 --> 01:29:55,949

you have hard water the lime scale not

1902

01:30:00,140 --> 01:29:57,989

only leaves white spots it clogs pipes

1903

01:30:02,060 --> 01:30:00,150

and breaks down appliances costing you

1904

01:30:04,070 --> 01:30:02,070

hundreds of dollars in energy and where

1905

01:30:05,930 --> 01:30:04,080

eliminate limescale and other water

1906

01:30:08,300 --> 01:30:05,940

issues like brown staining and bad odors

1907

01:30:10,250 --> 01:30:08,310

with hydro care water products available

1908

01:30:12,500 --> 01:30:10,260

from wave home solutions waves

1909

01:30:14,270 --> 01:30:12,510

affordable water systems don't use salts

1910

01:30:15,939 --> 01:30:14,280

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1911

01:30:17,959 --> 01:30:15,949

water tastes smells and looks

1912

01:30:20,689 --> 01:30:17,969

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1913

01:30:24,439 --> 01:30:20,699

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1914

01:30:27,140 --> 01:30:24,449

that's best water 1 2 3 calm are you

1915

01:30:29,689 --> 01:30:27,150

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1916

01:30:32,660 --> 01:30:29,699

love the new paranormal radio app from

1917

01:30:34,850 --> 01:30:32,670

torque stream live you'll find a great

1918

01:30:37,970 --> 01:30:34,860

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1919

01:30:40,399 --> 01:30:37,980

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1920

01:30:42,620 --> 01:30:40,409

download the paranormal radio app now

1921

01:30:44,959 --> 01:30:42,630

and start listening to the very best in

1922

01:30:46,490 --> 01:30:44,969

paranormal talk entertainment including

1923

01:30:49,459 --> 01:30:46,500

the network you're listening to right

1924

01:30:54,100 --> 01:30:49,469

now the paranormal radio app free in

1925

01:30:56,450 --> 01:30:54,110

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1926

01:30:58,729 --> 01:30:56,460

are listening to fade to black

1927

01:31:03,560 --> 01:30:58,739

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1928

01:31:05,629 --> 01:31:03,570

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1929

01:31:08,570 --> 01:31:05,639

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1930

01:31:17,780 --> 01:31:08,580

revolution the revolution will not be

1931

01:31:55,830 --> 01:31:52,400

[Music]

1932

01:31:59,560 --> 01:31:58,120

Walker back fade to black I'm the host

1933

01:32:01,750 --> 01:31:59,570

Jimmy Church our guest tonight Patrick

1934

01:32:04,660 --> 01:32:01,760

would technocracy 2.0 it's a

1935

01:32:06,490 --> 01:32:04,670

continuation of of our discussion from

1936

01:32:08,950 --> 01:32:06,500

Sunday night over at Costa Cove

1937

01:32:13,300 --> 01:32:08,960

it was an amazing conversation and you

1938

01:32:15,250 --> 01:32:13,310

should go and and after tonight if you

1939

01:32:18,400 --> 01:32:15,260

didn't listen to coast to coast go back

1940

01:32:21,640 --> 01:32:18,410

and check that out but here we are

1941

01:32:25,479 --> 01:32:21,650

technocracy and one of the things that I

1942

01:32:28,930 --> 01:32:25,489

had pointed out on Sunday Patrick which

1943

01:32:31,930 --> 01:32:28,940

it's it's a very simple thing it's that

1944

01:32:34,959 --> 01:32:31,940

technocracy the word freaks people out

1945

01:32:39,970 --> 01:32:34,969

they don't necessarily understand it and

1946

01:32:42,820 --> 01:32:39,980

they use it probably well in a negative

1947

01:32:45,400 --> 01:32:42,830

way but not fully understanding what it

1948

01:32:49,690 --> 01:32:45,410

is so let's start there what is

1949

01:32:51,510 --> 01:32:49,700

technocracy well maybe I should well I

1950

01:32:55,390 --> 01:32:51,520

definitely should give the definition

1951

01:33:00,400 --> 01:32:55,400

that the technocrats themselves gave

1952

01:33:02,080 --> 01:33:00,410

back in 1938 and the technocratic scene

1953

01:33:04,870 --> 01:33:02,090

this is what they said this is good

1954

01:33:07,120 --> 01:33:04,880

today just as it was that technocracy is

1955

01:33:09,610 --> 01:33:07,130

the science of social engineering

1956

01:33:12,130 --> 01:33:09,620

there's your first clue the scientific

1957

01:33:14,590 --> 01:33:12,140

operation of the entire that is no

1958

01:33:17,650 --> 01:33:14,600

person left behind social mechanism

1959

01:33:19,390 --> 01:33:17,660

that's our country or the world to

1960

01:33:21,670 --> 01:33:19,400

produce and distribute goods and

1961

01:33:25,330 --> 01:33:21,680

services to the entire population

1962

01:33:28,390 --> 01:33:25,340

there's your economic angle right social

1963

01:33:30,700 --> 01:33:28,400

engineering number one the scientific

1964

01:33:33,820 --> 01:33:30,710

operation of all of society is like a

1965

01:33:35,350 --> 01:33:33,830

machine the purpose of the machine is to

1966

01:33:38,350 --> 01:33:35,360

produce and distribute goods and

1967

01:33:39,940 --> 01:33:38,360

services to the entire population that's

1968

01:33:45,010 --> 01:33:39,950

it that's just in the simple words

1969

01:33:49,229 --> 01:33:45,020

that's that's it now my same reaction is

1970

01:33:52,209 --> 01:33:49,239

the same my same reaction is the same

1971

01:33:56,820 --> 01:33:52,219

reaction is the same as it was Sunday

1972

01:34:01,959 --> 01:33:56,830

night that smells like utopia and utopia

1973

01:34:04,060 --> 01:34:01,969

always fails I know it always does and

1974

01:34:05,590 --> 01:34:04,070

it always will that's that's the con job

1975

01:34:07,959 --> 01:34:05,600

of the whole thing that they promised

1976

01:34:09,790 --> 01:34:07,969

utopia they don't have a

1977

01:34:11,649 --> 01:34:09,800

every chance of ever delivering on it in

1978

01:34:14,020 --> 01:34:11,659

fact it's just the opposite Saul is like

1979

01:34:15,879 --> 01:34:14,030

I said in the beginning it's a con limit

1980

01:34:17,770 --> 01:34:15,889

let me tell you how the United Nations

1981

01:34:19,600 --> 01:34:17,780

defines green economy that's another

1982

01:34:22,029 --> 01:34:19,610

synonym that they throw in on top of

1983

01:34:24,009 --> 01:34:22,039

sustainable development they call it the

1984

01:34:26,200 --> 01:34:24,019

green economy now well everybody likes

1985

01:34:30,580 --> 01:34:26,210

green you a green I love my grass I love

1986

01:34:33,250 --> 01:34:30,590

green this is how you know the UN

1987

01:34:36,339 --> 01:34:33,260

environmental program defines a green

1988

01:34:38,770 --> 01:34:36,349

economy this just hold on to your brain

1989

01:34:43,000 --> 01:34:38,780

this is gonna hurt fly emission drop a

1990

01:34:45,930 --> 01:34:43,010

bomb agree a green economy implies the

1991

01:34:48,250 --> 01:34:45,940

decoupling of resource use and

1992

01:34:51,310 --> 01:34:48,260

environmental impacts from economic

1993

01:34:54,089 --> 01:34:51,320

growth in policies investments these

1994

01:34:56,469 --> 01:34:54,099

investments both public and private

1995

01:34:59,729 --> 01:34:56,479

provide the mechanism for the

1996

01:35:04,149 --> 01:34:59,739

reconfiguration of businesses

1997

01:35:06,370 --> 01:35:04,159

infrastructure and institutions and for

1998

01:35:10,870 --> 01:35:06,380

the adoption of sustainable consumption

1999

01:35:13,149 --> 01:35:10,880

and production processes impossible it

2000

01:35:14,410 --> 01:35:13,159

is your mind doing a fizzle and it is

2001

01:35:17,259 --> 01:35:14,420

impossible this is nuts

2002

01:35:19,509 --> 01:35:17,269

you can't separate resource usage from

2003

01:35:21,759 --> 01:35:19,519

economic growth what

2004

01:35:25,239 --> 01:35:21,769

what kind of double-talk is this anybody

2005

01:35:29,109 --> 01:35:25,249

would even give it a second look yet

2006

01:35:32,529 --> 01:35:29,119

this is the mentality that they have as

2007

01:35:34,180 --> 01:35:32,539

they sell sustainable development to the

2008

01:35:36,399 --> 01:35:34,190

whole world and all the nations of the

2009

01:35:38,500 --> 01:35:36,409

world have signed onto this this is it's

2010

01:35:41,500 --> 01:35:38,510

crazy talk about a bunch of lemmings

2011

01:35:45,310 --> 01:35:41,510

going over a cliff together see this is

2012

01:35:47,770 --> 01:35:45,320

this is this is the the bizarro the

2013

01:35:53,580 --> 01:35:47,780

Superman bizarro a world version of this

2014

01:36:01,060 --> 01:35:53,590

I I appreciate purchase and support

2015

01:36:05,229 --> 01:36:01,070

organic food right I absolutely do I I

2016

01:36:07,750 --> 01:36:05,239

am freaked out on GMOs I am freaked out

2017

01:36:10,689 --> 01:36:07,760

to the point where there is no way that

2018

01:36:18,450 --> 01:36:10,699

mother earth Gaia this beautiful planet

2019

01:36:21,200 --> 01:36:18,460

that we live on would want GMOs

2020

01:36:24,590 --> 01:36:21,210

it's an incorrect thing

2021

01:36:29,840 --> 01:36:24,600

I don't know the effects of feeding our

2022

01:36:32,840 --> 01:36:29,850

children GMO corn and weed and food and

2023

01:36:35,090 --> 01:36:32,850

whatever what the effects are gonna be

2024

01:36:37,640 --> 01:36:35,100

in a hundred years right are they gonna

2025

01:36:39,620 --> 01:36:37,650

start growing a third arm oh we

2026
01:36:44,660 --> 01:36:39,630
shouldn't have GM you know I don't know

2027
01:36:50,660 --> 01:36:44,670
so Ill don't but with what you just read

2028
01:36:53,690 --> 01:36:50,670
to me it says to me that altering

2029
01:36:56,840 --> 01:36:53,700
everything and this is this is what is

2030
01:36:59,170 --> 01:36:56,850
where it is is is the way forward I you

2031
01:37:02,990 --> 01:36:59,180
can't have it both ways you can have

2032
01:37:05,479 --> 01:37:03,000
Monsanto controlling GMOs controlling

2033
01:37:10,310 --> 01:37:05,489
the seeds that go in the ground control

2034
01:37:12,500 --> 01:37:10,320
the pesticides and mmin no you can't it

2035
01:37:14,330 --> 01:37:12,510
doesn't work that way and that's what

2036
01:37:15,910 --> 01:37:14,340
they're speaking out of both sides of

2037
01:37:18,350 --> 01:37:15,920
their mouth as they make that statement

2038
01:37:22,729 --> 01:37:18,360

they are and that's why that young lady

2039

01:37:26,060 --> 01:37:22,739

from Niobe Nairobi essentially concluded

2040

01:37:28,520 --> 01:37:26,070

you have dammed our generation she she

2041

01:37:30,320 --> 01:37:28,530

saw through it I mean you know isn't it

2042

01:37:32,930 --> 01:37:30,330

true young people can see apocrypha a

2043

01:37:35,180 --> 01:37:32,940

mile off they're not they don't have to

2044

01:37:37,880 --> 01:37:35,190

be sophisticated right have PhDs and all

2045

01:37:40,070 --> 01:37:37,890

kind of stuff young people can spot

2046

01:37:43,340 --> 01:37:40,080

stuff at adults that adults can't spot

2047

01:37:45,500 --> 01:37:43,350

in themselves and this young lady I my

2048

01:37:48,680 --> 01:37:45,510

guess is she couldn't have been probably

2049

01:37:50,090 --> 01:37:48,690

over 17 or 18 years old she got up at

2050

01:37:51,950 --> 01:37:50,100

her half after having mixed it up with

2051
01:37:54,620 --> 01:37:51,960
all these people for the many weeks with

2052
01:37:56,360 --> 01:37:54,630
that whole thing took place and she says

2053
01:37:57,650 --> 01:37:56,370
now you now you've really done it you

2054
01:37:58,910 --> 01:37:57,660
know you said you're gonna do one thing

2055
01:38:03,380 --> 01:37:58,920
basically what you've done you've damned

2056
01:38:06,260 --> 01:38:03,390
my generation so ok let's let's take a

2057
01:38:09,500 --> 01:38:06,270
look at the Utopia aspect of this which

2058
01:38:13,040 --> 01:38:09,510
of some we're gonna say it's communist

2059
01:38:18,970 --> 01:38:13,050
or socialist Accor whatever but but the

2060
01:38:22,340 --> 01:38:18,980
problem that I have with this agenda21

2061
01:38:24,200 --> 01:38:22,350
technocracy and and moving forward the

2062
01:38:27,380 --> 01:38:24,210
trilateral commission all of these

2063
01:38:29,120 --> 01:38:27,390

aspects of this a uniform salary and

2064

01:38:31,010 --> 01:38:29,130

wage and you know what you don't even

2065

01:38:33,970 --> 01:38:31,020

have to work will still pay you but

2066

01:38:36,520 --> 01:38:33,980

whatever whatever this aspect is is the

2067

01:38:39,190 --> 01:38:36,530

creativity goes out the window what

2068

01:38:41,260 --> 01:38:39,200

what's the incentive for getting up in

2069

01:38:44,410 --> 01:38:41,270

the morning you know there is something

2070

01:38:46,600 --> 01:38:44,420

to be said with that anybody in the

2071

01:38:47,890 --> 01:38:46,610

United States can become president right

2072

01:38:51,160 --> 01:38:47,900

there's something about you know

2073

01:38:53,380 --> 01:38:51,170

whatever you want to do go and do it you

2074

01:38:56,020 --> 01:38:53,390

want to have a gas station go and do it

2075

01:38:58,180 --> 01:38:56,030

you want to have a supermarket go and do

2076

01:38:59,890 --> 01:38:58,190

it you want to create a website go and

2077

01:39:01,810 --> 01:38:59,900

do it you want to have a band going do

2078

01:39:04,570 --> 01:39:01,820

you want to be a painter going whatever

2079

01:39:08,530 --> 01:39:04,580

it is go and do it and you can be

2080

01:39:11,530 --> 01:39:08,540

successful and that is the drive of of

2081

01:39:14,590 --> 01:39:11,540

creativity of moving forward of

2082

01:39:18,970 --> 01:39:14,600

invention right and if we go the other

2083

01:39:22,300 --> 01:39:18,980

route and why do anything and try right

2084

01:39:23,770 --> 01:39:22,310

am I being too cavalier about this not

2085

01:39:26,140 --> 01:39:23,780

at all there has been a social

2086

01:39:27,130 --> 01:39:26,150

engineering experiment well over a

2087

01:39:28,870 --> 01:39:27,140

hundred years old now

2088

01:39:31,360 --> 01:39:28,880

in America that proves your point

2089

01:39:35,110 --> 01:39:31,370

exactly it's called the the Bureau of

2090

01:39:36,670 --> 01:39:35,120

Indian Affairs BIA and you look at and

2091

01:39:38,020 --> 01:39:36,680

I'm sorry if there's any American

2092

01:39:39,880 --> 01:39:38,030

entities listen to this you know just

2093

01:39:41,410 --> 01:39:39,890

listen to me you need to get off you

2094

01:39:43,870 --> 01:39:41,420

need to get off the reservation and get

2095

01:39:47,320 --> 01:39:43,880

out and before they completely destroy

2096

01:39:50,440 --> 01:39:47,330

you but what's happened the Indians have

2097

01:39:51,729 --> 01:39:50,450

been cared for cradle to grave by the

2098

01:39:55,300 --> 01:39:51,739

government by the federal government

2099

01:39:57,100 --> 01:39:55,310

basically is given money to live and

2100

01:39:58,990 --> 01:39:57,110

they've had plenty of money to live

2101
01:40:00,760 --> 01:39:59,000
they've had some places have had oil and

2102
01:40:02,110 --> 01:40:00,770
gas resources they distribute that to

2103
01:40:04,300 --> 01:40:02,120
all the people whether they work for it

2104
01:40:05,710 --> 01:40:04,310
or not now they have casinos they get

2105
01:40:08,800 --> 01:40:05,720
the income off of casinos and stuff

2106
01:40:10,450 --> 01:40:08,810
whether they work for it or not and you

2107
01:40:13,180 --> 01:40:10,460
you go to virtually any Indian

2108
01:40:16,170 --> 01:40:13,190
Reservation in America today you will

2109
01:40:20,710 --> 01:40:16,180
find poverty in many cases squalor

2110
01:40:22,360 --> 01:40:20,720
you'll find alcohol alcoholism you know

2111
01:40:25,240 --> 01:40:22,370
huge problems with drugs and everything

2112
01:40:29,350 --> 01:40:25,250
else and this is sad in my mind this is

2113
01:40:34,330 --> 01:40:29,360

this is absolutely horrific on the

2114

01:40:37,720 --> 01:40:34,340

results of a kept society we don't want

2115

01:40:41,500 --> 01:40:37,730

that we just don't this this is not

2116

01:40:45,940 --> 01:40:41,510

humane it's not it's anti human really

2117

01:40:47,590 --> 01:40:45,950

it is just it's not good for anybody to

2118

01:40:47,770 --> 01:40:47,600

fall into this stuff is even if they

2119

01:40:52,240 --> 01:40:47,780

could

2120

01:40:56,580 --> 01:40:52,250

deliver utopia we don't want it now is

2121

01:41:00,779 --> 01:40:56,590

there too much control now in with

2122

01:41:04,450 --> 01:41:00,789

somebody like Jeff Bezos or or

2123

01:41:08,620 --> 01:41:04,460

Zuckerberg where the control that they

2124

01:41:12,459 --> 01:41:08,630

have which is a ginormous amount it's

2125

01:41:14,799 --> 01:41:12,469

never we don't understand the control

2126

01:41:17,470 --> 01:41:14,809

it's never been like this before we're

2127

01:41:20,410 --> 01:41:17,480

not talking about a monarchy and in in

2128

01:41:22,029 --> 01:41:20,420

Spain or Great Britain we're not talking

2129

01:41:26,200 --> 01:41:22,039

about that we're talking about some real

2130

01:41:30,129 --> 01:41:26,210

control here is is it is it too much for

2131

01:41:33,459 --> 01:41:30,139

somebody like Bezos and an Amazon or

2132

01:41:36,640 --> 01:41:33,469

Zuckerberg and Facebook and and Google

2133

01:41:39,549 --> 01:41:36,650

and chrome and and YouTube and and

2134

01:41:43,990 --> 01:41:39,559

Twitter the these global economies now

2135

01:41:46,419 --> 01:41:44,000

that involve virtually and reach out and

2136

01:41:51,220 --> 01:41:46,429

touch every single person on this planet

2137

01:41:53,439 --> 01:41:51,230

is it too much well it's it's too much

2138

01:41:55,419 --> 01:41:53,449

for my mind to hardly conceive it but

2139

01:41:58,029 --> 01:41:55,429

it's happening and and you see collusion

2140

01:41:59,950 --> 01:41:58,039

taking place between these companies it

2141

01:42:02,140 --> 01:41:59,960

would be bad enough if we just had a

2142

01:42:04,629 --> 01:42:02,150

deal with B so as B's OS and Amazon as

2143

01:42:08,890 --> 01:42:04,639

Amazon but we're not we're dealing with

2144

01:42:11,140 --> 01:42:08,900

a whole cadre of companies that have

2145

01:42:13,060 --> 01:42:11,150

super wealth they got it

2146

01:42:16,510 --> 01:42:13,070

through technology in some cases just

2147

01:42:18,790 --> 01:42:16,520

fell into it like Zuckerberg they fell

2148

01:42:20,140 --> 01:42:18,800

into it it just happened at be in the

2149

01:42:21,819 --> 01:42:20,150

right place at the right time and now

2150

01:42:23,890 --> 01:42:21,829

he's a one of the richest people on the

2151

01:42:26,410 --> 01:42:23,900

planet it doesn't mean he has half a

2152

01:42:28,229 --> 01:42:26,420

brain did you know to do anything for

2153

01:42:31,450 --> 01:42:28,239

the planet he just fell into this money

2154

01:42:34,450 --> 01:42:31,460

but now because of their narrow utopian

2155

01:42:38,520 --> 01:42:34,460

view of the world they're beginning to

2156

01:42:41,529 --> 01:42:38,530

collaborate together to freeze out all

2157

01:42:45,010 --> 01:42:41,539

opinion that doesn't suit their narrow

2158

01:42:47,350 --> 01:42:45,020

vision and you see Facebook and in

2159

01:42:50,379 --> 01:42:47,360

YouTube and and Twitter and Twitter and

2160

01:42:52,510 --> 01:42:50,389

and Google and other social media

2161

01:42:53,950 --> 01:42:52,520

platforms acting in concert including

2162

01:42:56,200 --> 01:42:53,960

some of the other companies like like

2163

01:42:57,790 --> 01:42:56,210

stripe and MasterCard and you know

2164

01:43:00,580 --> 01:42:57,800

they're cutting off finances and stuff

2165

01:43:01,510 --> 01:43:00,590

and Amazon themselves are into

2166

01:43:04,180 --> 01:43:01,520

censorship

2167

01:43:06,190 --> 01:43:04,190

you see them working together to you

2168

01:43:08,920 --> 01:43:06,200

know to weed out certain people and

2169

01:43:11,200 --> 01:43:08,930

certain views that they don't agree with

2170

01:43:12,700 --> 01:43:11,210

hey and it's not just conservative views

2171

01:43:14,650 --> 01:43:12,710

that they're weeding out by the way I

2172

01:43:16,870 --> 01:43:14,660

have to say that it's not the you know

2173

01:43:18,400 --> 01:43:16,880

conservatives are howling because

2174

01:43:20,680 --> 01:43:18,410

they're getting their their videos are

2175

01:43:24,220 --> 01:43:20,690

being you know taken off of YouTube or

2176

01:43:25,960 --> 01:43:24,230

whatever but believe me it isn't just

2177

01:43:28,750 --> 01:43:25,970

conservatives are getting censored

2178

01:43:31,090 --> 01:43:28,760

anybody that disagrees with their

2179

01:43:35,140 --> 01:43:31,100

culture with their narrow view of utopia

2180

01:43:37,060 --> 01:43:35,150

is their enemy they're against the whole

2181

01:43:39,550 --> 01:43:37,070

world basically if that's what it takes

2182

01:43:43,570 --> 01:43:39,560

they are right everybody else is wrong

2183

01:43:46,300 --> 01:43:43,580

is there anybody that and I mean this to

2184

01:43:49,240 --> 01:43:46,310

I'm not in any way joking by this

2185

01:43:52,420 --> 01:43:49,250

statement is there anybody that scares

2186

01:43:57,520 --> 01:43:52,430

Google right is there anybody that

2187

01:43:59,470 --> 01:43:57,530

scares Facebook is there any and I'm not

2188

01:44:04,000 --> 01:43:59,480

kidding about that I'll tell you there's

2189

01:44:05,740 --> 01:44:04,010

one thing what Congress how so they hate

2190

01:44:08,680 --> 01:44:05,750

they hate Congress they hate the

2191

01:44:10,600 --> 01:44:08,690

politicians well they may have but are

2192

01:44:13,120 --> 01:44:10,610

they scared of Congress is there

2193

01:44:18,160 --> 01:44:13,130

anything that Congress could do to a

2194

01:44:21,220 --> 01:44:18,170

Google or to Facebook to Amazon if they

2195

01:44:22,720 --> 01:44:21,230

got if they ever got a spine if Congress

2196

01:44:26,140 --> 01:44:22,730

I don't know that's ever gonna happen

2197

01:44:27,880 --> 01:44:26,150

but if the Senate and or the house ever

2198

01:44:29,650 --> 01:44:27,890

got a spine and stood up to these

2199

01:44:31,960 --> 01:44:29,660

companies they could immediately invoke

2200

01:44:34,780 --> 01:44:31,970

antitrust regulations which already on

2201

01:44:36,940 --> 01:44:34,790

the books to bust you know slow these

2202

01:44:39,100 --> 01:44:36,950

people down to bust them up at least

2203

01:44:40,960 --> 01:44:39,110

start investigations you know into some

2204

01:44:44,290 --> 01:44:40,970

of the more obvious stuff like collusion

2205

01:44:49,270 --> 01:44:44,300

to suppress speech the First Amendment

2206

01:44:52,090 --> 01:44:49,280

in this country protects our right to

2207

01:44:55,870 --> 01:44:52,100

free speech yet these companies are

2208

01:44:58,360 --> 01:44:55,880

abusing the very system and the very you

2209

01:45:01,740 --> 01:44:58,370

know Constitution that we're trying to

2210

01:45:05,380 --> 01:45:01,750

preserve they're using it to destroy it

2211

01:45:10,600 --> 01:45:05,390

let's go figure well you know you go

2212

01:45:14,650 --> 01:45:10,610

back to Bell Telephone right hmm I did

2213

01:45:15,430 --> 01:45:14,660

it Mike off button I I worked for Bell

2214

01:45:19,720 --> 01:45:15,440

laboratory

2215

01:45:22,240 --> 01:45:19,730

when the break-up happened okay and so

2216

01:45:23,800 --> 01:45:22,250

we went from Bell Laboratories I forget

2217

01:45:26,080 --> 01:45:23,810

what they called it after that Lucent

2218

01:45:30,370 --> 01:45:26,090

Technologies and and broke it up again

2219

01:45:33,280 --> 01:45:30,380

and we had Bell Telephone which nobody

2220

01:45:35,110 --> 01:45:33,290

thought that that would happen it did

2221

01:45:37,450 --> 01:45:35,120

and they broke it up into all of the

2222

01:45:39,310 --> 01:45:37,460

little companies that they debts where

2223

01:45:42,580 --> 01:45:39,320

Pacific Bell came from that before that

2224

01:45:45,280 --> 01:45:42,590

it was just one big company and that's

2225

01:45:47,770 --> 01:45:45,290

where Taco Bell came from not to joke

2226

01:45:50,560 --> 01:45:47,780

attack - bad joke it's a bad joke but

2227

01:45:53,530 --> 01:45:50,570

but it got broken up could the same

2228

01:45:57,040 --> 01:45:53,540

thing happen to Facebook where Facebook

2229

01:45:59,439 --> 01:45:57,050

gets busted up into ten separate

2230

01:46:01,420 --> 01:45:59,449

Facebook's so they don't have the global

2231

01:46:05,970 --> 01:46:01,430

dominance that there would be ten

2232

01:46:09,760 --> 01:46:05,980

Google's and and in order to mean and

2233

01:46:13,390 --> 01:46:09,770

separate YouTube down into an Amazon

2234

01:46:18,400 --> 01:46:13,400

Amazon now is the global distribution

2235

01:46:21,070 --> 01:46:18,410

network of everything everything I

2236

01:46:24,400 --> 01:46:21,080

thought Costco had some dominance right

2237

01:46:26,650 --> 01:46:24,410

but anyway is is that possible could

2238

01:46:29,020 --> 01:46:26,660

could something like that happen it

2239

01:46:30,459 --> 01:46:29,030

could it absolutely could happen we see

2240

01:46:34,209 --> 01:46:30,469

rumblings of that in Europe right now

2241

01:46:36,250 --> 01:46:34,219

the Europe nations are after Mark

2242

01:46:40,150 --> 01:46:36,260

Zuckerberg in particular I just posted a

2243

01:46:42,160 --> 01:46:40,160

story today about world leaders you know

2244

01:46:44,920 --> 01:46:42,170

just about ready to issue subpoenas on

2245

01:46:47,320 --> 01:46:44,930

Mark Zuckerberg to come and testify they

2246

01:46:49,209 --> 01:46:47,330

want him to come and testify about you

2247

01:46:51,160 --> 01:46:49,219

know what all this fake news stuff that

2248

01:46:53,320 --> 01:46:51,170

you know and collusion with with the

2249

01:46:55,600 --> 01:46:53,330

Russians and leaking data and everything

2250

01:46:58,090 --> 01:46:55,610

else they want hit they want to hold him

2251

01:47:01,060 --> 01:46:58,100

accountable he you know as Zuckerberg is

2252

01:47:03,760 --> 01:47:01,070

to do it he's just ignored him hey I'm

2253

01:47:05,979 --> 01:47:03,770

back to my point Patrick does he care

2254

01:47:09,010 --> 01:47:05,989

does he care they're dizzy is he

2255

01:47:10,180 --> 01:47:09,020

literally thumbing his nose look let me

2256

01:47:12,850 --> 01:47:10,190

tell let me give you some historical

2257

01:47:17,590 --> 01:47:12,860

insight on how technocrats feel about

2258

01:47:20,290 --> 01:47:17,600

politicians back in the 1930s when FDR

2259

01:47:23,380 --> 01:47:20,300

was elected and but just before he was

2260

01:47:26,380 --> 01:47:23,390

actually inaugurated the technocrat

2261

01:47:28,689 --> 01:47:26,390

technocracy produced a book forget the

2262

01:47:29,259 --> 01:47:28,699

name of the book but little short little

2263

01:47:37,389 --> 01:47:29,269

book

2264

01:47:39,939 --> 01:47:37,399

technocrat pleads with Roosevelt to

2265

01:47:42,759 --> 01:47:39,949

declare himself dictator so that he

2266

01:47:46,299 --> 01:47:42,769

could summarily implement technocracy in

2267

01:47:49,509 --> 01:47:46,309

America and he said in the process you

2268

01:47:52,500 --> 01:47:49,519

need to dismiss Congress altogether send

2269

01:47:55,989 --> 01:47:52,510

them home and create a hierarchy of

2270

01:47:58,929 --> 01:47:55,999

management much like a corporation like

2271

01:48:00,399 --> 01:47:58,939

an org chart staff it with scientists

2272

01:48:02,619 --> 01:48:00,409

and engineers and technicians and let

2273

01:48:04,239 --> 01:48:02,629

them run the country that's country he

2274

01:48:07,389 --> 01:48:04,249

wanted to get they wanted to get rid of

2275

01:48:10,509 --> 01:48:07,399

the entire political process just cinema

2276

01:48:12,969 --> 01:48:10,519

home they're useless now this same

2277

01:48:14,289 --> 01:48:12,979

mentality exists today in fact I've got

2278

01:48:16,809 --> 01:48:14,299

another little book in my hand right now

2279

01:48:18,939 --> 01:48:16,819

called technocracy in America written

2280

01:48:22,179 --> 01:48:18,949

two years ago by a doctor Parag Khanna

2281

01:48:23,649 --> 01:48:22,189

from Singapore he happens to be educated

2282

01:48:25,959 --> 01:48:23,659

up here and I think maybe is an American

2283

01:48:28,419 --> 01:48:25,969

citizen but he's signed down at

2284

01:48:30,009 --> 01:48:28,429

Singapore to a university he wrote this

2285

01:48:32,079 --> 01:48:30,019

book technocracy in America says

2286

01:48:34,419 --> 01:48:32,089

essentially the same thing we need to

2287

01:48:38,679 --> 01:48:34,429

dismiss the Senate he says we need to

2288

01:48:40,689 --> 01:48:38,689

have we needed to remove the office of

2289

01:48:42,329 --> 01:48:40,699

the president altogether and we need to

2290

01:48:44,529 --> 01:48:42,339

have an office of committee

2291

01:48:46,809 --> 01:48:44,539

co-presidents like they do do in China

2292

01:48:49,299 --> 01:48:46,819

oh really

2293

01:48:51,159 --> 01:48:49,309

and you know he says well we need to

2294

01:48:53,799 --> 01:48:51,169

take a supreme we need to give the

2295

01:48:57,669 --> 01:48:53,809

Constitution to the Supreme Court for

2296

01:48:59,589 --> 01:48:57,679

modification yeah I'm just like okay

2297

01:49:03,419 --> 01:48:59,599

that's just about as radical as it was

2298

01:49:08,589 --> 01:49:06,429

but these claims and these demands are

2299

01:49:10,269 --> 01:49:08,599

so big people just can't wrap up with it

2300

01:49:12,489 --> 01:49:10,279

you know why would he say something like

2301

01:49:15,459 --> 01:49:12,499

this the global elite loves this guy

2302

01:49:18,789 --> 01:49:15,469

he's one of their heroes right now young

2303

01:49:21,009 --> 01:49:18,799

good-looking articulate very bright he I

2304

01:49:22,839 --> 01:49:21,019

look at him almost as bright as a young

2305

01:49:25,299 --> 01:49:22,849

so big nerd Brzezinski at this point

2306

01:49:27,129 --> 01:49:25,309

they love this guy and he writes a book

2307

01:49:31,119 --> 01:49:27,139

and he says America's problem is it

2308

01:49:35,409 --> 01:49:31,129

means more technocracy and lots of it

2309

01:49:37,370 --> 01:49:35,419

though what is the answer in that book

2310

01:49:40,610 --> 01:49:37,380

if

2311

01:49:45,200 --> 01:49:40,620

what are the solutions to infrastructure

2312

01:49:47,840 --> 01:49:45,210

the roads the water systems electricity

2313

01:49:51,470 --> 01:49:47,850

importing exporting the ports the

2314

01:49:57,290 --> 01:49:51,480

regulation of you know some regulation

2315

01:49:59,899 --> 01:49:57,300

is is a good thing you know there is

2316

01:50:02,030 --> 01:49:59,909

some pretty good regulation out there

2317

01:50:06,200 --> 01:50:02,040

when it comes to our health and our

2318

01:50:09,200 --> 01:50:06,210

defenses and and poisons and and and and

2319

01:50:10,970 --> 01:50:09,210

looking out for us too as well as there

2320

01:50:13,580 --> 01:50:10,980

are some regulations I'm not for all of

2321

01:50:16,970 --> 01:50:13,590

it of course not but but in a

2322

01:50:20,930 --> 01:50:16,980

technocracy type of world who controls

2323

01:50:24,410 --> 01:50:20,940

that they do and I have to say that

2324

01:50:27,050 --> 01:50:24,420

infrastructure is the the prime order of

2325

01:50:30,169 --> 01:50:27,060

things for technocrats infrastructure is

2326

01:50:31,970 --> 01:50:30,179

what you build supply chain with you

2327

01:50:34,280 --> 01:50:31,980

know when you see when you and I say

2328

01:50:35,930 --> 01:50:34,290

infrastructure we think of interstate 40

2329

01:50:38,090 --> 01:50:35,940

or something you know but it has just

2330

01:50:40,340 --> 01:50:38,100

got a nice new top and the bridges have

2331

01:50:42,590 --> 01:50:40,350

been repaired or whatever we that's

2332

01:50:44,959 --> 01:50:42,600

infrastructure to us not detect a crash

2333

01:50:47,990 --> 01:50:44,969

that's part of it but to detect to the

2334

01:50:50,780 --> 01:50:48,000

technocrat world infrastructure includes

2335

01:50:52,459 --> 01:50:50,790

ports and trains and airplanes and all

2336

01:50:55,129 --> 01:50:52,469

those kinds of things to move goods

2337

01:50:57,229 --> 01:50:55,139

around with the supply chain the

2338

01:51:00,110 --> 01:50:57,239

according to the supply chain technology

2339

01:51:03,439 --> 01:51:00,120

that they have so that they can minimize

2340

01:51:05,570 --> 01:51:03,449

inventory and maximize efficiency with

2341

01:51:07,910 --> 01:51:05,580

the stuff that they make this is there

2342

01:51:10,010 --> 01:51:07,920

this is their God this is supply chain

2343

01:51:12,649 --> 01:51:10,020

and infrastructure is key

2344

01:51:14,570 --> 01:51:12,659

you see infrastructure all over the

2345

01:51:18,890 --> 01:51:14,580

writings you also see infrastructure all

2346

01:51:21,110 --> 01:51:18,900

over the United Nations writing and as

2347

01:51:22,729 --> 01:51:21,120

you know it's like wow these guys yeah

2348

01:51:27,979 --> 01:51:22,739

that's there's something going on here

2349

01:51:29,959 --> 01:51:27,989

this this prod kana guy wrote a book

2350

01:51:32,959 --> 01:51:29,969

called connect ography about connecting

2351
01:51:35,360 --> 01:51:32,969
global cities together supply chain and

2352
01:51:37,459 --> 01:51:35,370
he wrote in this book I got to this I

2353
01:51:39,649 --> 01:51:37,469
dropped my teeth I just looked at it for

2354
01:51:42,890 --> 01:51:39,659
about five minutes thinking this guy has

2355
01:51:45,500 --> 01:51:42,900
just left he let the big whatever slip

2356
01:51:47,840 --> 01:51:45,510
come out of the bag he says we're

2357
01:51:50,060 --> 01:51:47,850
building the global society without a

2358
01:51:52,220 --> 01:51:50,070
global leader

2359
01:51:54,169 --> 01:51:52,230
global order is no longer something that

2360
01:51:58,430 --> 01:51:54,179
could be dictated or controlled from the

2361
01:52:02,810 --> 01:51:58,440
top-down globalization is itself the

2362
01:52:04,640 --> 01:52:02,820
order I just just I'm intending

2363
01:52:08,500 --> 01:52:04,650

globalization for over 40 years I've

2364

01:52:11,089 --> 01:52:08,510

never really addressed that thought but

2365

01:52:14,810 --> 01:52:11,099

globalization itself is becoming the

2366

01:52:17,180 --> 01:52:14,820

order unto itself we're all the rules of

2367

01:52:20,209 --> 01:52:17,190

technocracy on the table like supply

2368

01:52:21,580 --> 01:52:20,219

chain issues and stuff that's one of the

2369

01:52:23,600 --> 01:52:21,590

big things they want to capture

2370

01:52:25,250 --> 01:52:23,610

completely in fact they've got control

2371

01:52:29,600 --> 01:52:25,260

of it right now our Secretary of

2372

01:52:32,540 --> 01:52:29,610

Transportation is Elaine Chao Elaine

2373

01:52:36,439 --> 01:52:32,550

Chows father owns and started and owns

2374

01:52:38,200 --> 01:52:36,449

foremost shipping's Chinese and he's

2375

01:52:40,970 --> 01:52:38,210

very cozy with the Chinese government

2376

01:52:44,240 --> 01:52:40,980

and he owns one of the largest shipping

2377

01:52:47,990 --> 01:52:44,250

container companies in the world and his

2378

01:52:50,810 --> 01:52:48,000

daughter is yeah his first daughter is

2379

01:52:52,939 --> 01:52:50,820

secretary of transportation in the

2380

01:52:55,550 --> 01:52:52,949

United States his other daughter is a

2381

01:52:57,439 --> 01:52:55,560

board director of the Bank of China the

2382

01:53:00,200 --> 01:52:57,449

largest bank in the world and a Chinese

2383

01:53:03,560 --> 01:53:00,210

bank company that is associated with the

2384

01:53:05,180 --> 01:53:03,570

government over there there they had

2385

01:53:07,120 --> 01:53:05,190

other words they have their hand on the

2386

01:53:09,649 --> 01:53:07,130

throttle for infrastructure right now

2387

01:53:11,450 --> 01:53:09,659

and it's not what you and I think it

2388

01:53:12,950 --> 01:53:11,460

should be you know we think in terms of

2389

01:53:14,750 --> 01:53:12,960

hey how about we fix the bridges out

2390

01:53:16,790 --> 01:53:14,760

there that are falling down you know

2391

01:53:18,319 --> 01:53:16,800

they really hurt and disrepair how about

2392

01:53:19,790 --> 01:53:18,329

fixing some of the freeways of some of

2393

01:53:24,410 --> 01:53:19,800

the streets it got potholes and like

2394

01:53:25,760 --> 01:53:24,420

sink little cars into them and we need

2395

01:53:27,410 --> 01:53:25,770

all those things done but to them

2396

01:53:29,780 --> 01:53:27,420

they're off they're off you know they're

2397

01:53:31,370 --> 01:53:29,790

out busy reworking the port system and

2398

01:53:33,290 --> 01:53:31,380

reworking the rail lines and all the

2399

01:53:38,660 --> 01:53:33,300

automated transfers and stuff of

2400

01:53:40,399 --> 01:53:38,670

container container ships being you know

2401
01:53:43,100 --> 01:53:40,409
sent all over the world for you know

2402
01:53:44,810 --> 01:53:43,110
with their cargo it's like they have a

2403
01:53:46,850 --> 01:53:44,820
whole different agenda that what you and

2404
01:53:49,160 --> 01:53:46,860
I might have when we say yeah

2405
01:53:50,899 --> 01:53:49,170
transportation yeah it should be the

2406
01:53:56,350 --> 01:53:50,909
infrastructure should be rebuilt in

2407
01:54:05,350 --> 01:54:01,340
absolutely absolutely if if

2408
01:54:07,730 --> 01:54:05,360
would he call himself a technocrat I

2409
01:54:10,370 --> 01:54:07,740
doubt it I don't think you'd want the

2410
01:54:12,320 --> 01:54:10,380
label and which is where I think you

2411
01:54:14,150 --> 01:54:12,330
know where I'm going with yeah I know

2412
01:54:16,190 --> 01:54:14,160
but I shouldn't really say that I don't

2413
01:54:17,780 --> 01:54:16,200

know what he would do honestly if maybe

2414

01:54:18,730 --> 01:54:17,790

he would be proud of it say yeah I'm a

2415

01:54:22,340 --> 01:54:18,740

technocratic

2416

01:54:24,260 --> 01:54:22,350

but I can look at what he does and I can

2417

01:54:25,730 --> 01:54:24,270

look at how he how he thinks because you

2418

01:54:28,430 --> 01:54:25,740

can see what he thinks in his decisions

2419

01:54:31,900 --> 01:54:28,440

he makes and stuff he is acting and

2420

01:54:34,250 --> 01:54:31,910

behaving exactly like a technocrat and

2421

01:54:35,750 --> 01:54:34,260

you know he'd fall back to you know if

2422

01:54:40,120 --> 01:54:35,760

it walks like a duck quacks like a duck

2423

01:54:42,320 --> 01:54:40,130

it's probably a duck what would happen

2424

01:54:46,130 --> 01:54:42,330

what would happen if they got their wish

2425

01:54:50,780 --> 01:54:46,140

what if we woke up tomorrow Senate's

2426

01:54:52,840 --> 01:54:50,790

gone right Congress is gone what I mean

2427

01:54:57,980 --> 01:54:52,850

honestly what would happen if

2428

01:55:02,240 --> 01:54:57,990

technocracy did start to take hold well

2429

01:55:05,060 --> 01:55:02,250

it has but not in its truest form but if

2430

01:55:10,340 --> 01:55:05,070

it took oh wouldn't it take years and

2431

01:55:12,020 --> 01:55:10,350

years and years of of of movement it

2432

01:55:15,920 --> 01:55:12,030

wouldn't it just couldn't happen

2433

01:55:18,950 --> 01:55:15,930

overnight we would collapse well there's

2434

01:55:21,020 --> 01:55:18,960

a lot of thought had been put into you

2435

01:55:22,030 --> 01:55:21,030

know the value of an economic reset to

2436

01:55:24,470 --> 01:55:22,040

the technocrats

2437

01:55:26,570 --> 01:55:24,480

I think there's probably a case to say

2438

01:55:28,370 --> 01:55:26,580

there's at least a moral hazard that an

2439

01:55:31,820 --> 01:55:28,380

economic reset would help their cause

2440

01:55:34,640 --> 01:55:31,830

not not kill it and yes Vsauce would

2441

01:55:36,620 --> 01:55:34,650

lose money temporarily but he would come

2442

01:55:40,250 --> 01:55:36,630

out of the ashes basically owning all

2443

01:55:43,580 --> 01:55:40,260

the chips but let's look at how B so

2444

01:55:45,320 --> 01:55:43,590

runs his company just consider this say

2445

01:55:46,970 --> 01:55:45,330

he was president all of a sudden somehow

2446

01:55:49,370 --> 01:55:46,980

he was a head engineer or they had

2447

01:55:51,170 --> 01:55:49,380

technocrat over America and appointing

2448

01:55:53,960 --> 01:55:51,180

all of his underlings to manage

2449

01:55:56,900 --> 01:55:53,970

different areas of society right okay

2450

01:55:58,790 --> 01:55:56,910

his employees and and this is all

2451

01:56:01,340 --> 01:55:58,800

publicly documented articles and stuff

2452

01:56:04,660 --> 01:56:01,350

his employees and some warehouses are so

2453

01:56:08,690 --> 01:56:04,670

pressed down by the pressure of

2454

01:56:11,440 --> 01:56:08,700

micromanagement that one investigator

2455

01:56:13,790 --> 01:56:11,450

was shocked to find bottles on a shelf

2456

01:56:14,770 --> 01:56:13,800

one of the warehouse shelves filled with

2457

01:56:17,950 --> 01:56:14,780

urine

2458

01:56:19,450 --> 01:56:17,960

and he thought what the heck is this

2459

01:56:21,190 --> 01:56:19,460

can you imagine thinking that somebody

2460

01:56:23,620 --> 01:56:21,200

left a bottle of beer here or something

2461

01:56:27,400 --> 01:56:23,630

you know and you smell it oh my gosh

2462

01:56:30,970 --> 01:56:27,410

it's urine well the people are some of

2463

01:56:34,420 --> 01:56:30,980

the people are so pressed and afraid of

2464

01:56:35,650 --> 01:56:34,430

punishment that they don't take the time

2465

01:56:38,050 --> 01:56:35,660

to go to the bathroom

2466

01:56:39,870 --> 01:56:38,060

right and they just pee in a bottle and

2467

01:56:42,370 --> 01:56:39,880

put it on a shelf and they walk away

2468

01:56:44,110 --> 01:56:42,380

they are the most micromanage people

2469

01:56:46,480 --> 01:56:44,120

that you can a manage that you can

2470

01:56:49,300 --> 01:56:46,490

imagine every single movement is

2471

01:56:51,310 --> 01:56:49,310

measured monitored and you know when

2472

01:56:52,990 --> 01:56:51,320

they bought Whole Foods it was used to

2473

01:56:54,340 --> 01:56:53,000

be our champion of organic food they

2474

01:56:57,460 --> 01:56:54,350

bought whole foods you know what a

2475

01:57:00,790 --> 01:56:57,470

couple years ago now the people in Whole

2476
01:57:03,220 --> 01:57:00,800
Foods the staff in Whole Foods was

2477
01:57:07,350 --> 01:57:03,230
reported to act literally be in tears

2478
01:57:10,660 --> 01:57:07,360
over the micromanagement of their jobs

2479
01:57:13,450 --> 01:57:10,670
they were written up on honest on the

2480
01:57:16,090 --> 01:57:13,460
silliest little things that basically

2481
01:57:17,950 --> 01:57:16,100
were efficiency issues but they'd get

2482
01:57:21,550 --> 01:57:17,960
written up three-strikes-you're-out and

2483
01:57:24,820 --> 01:57:21,560
they lived in fear of losing her job

2484
01:57:26,940 --> 01:57:24,830
every single day is this the way is this

2485
01:57:28,750 --> 01:57:26,950
the man you want to run the country I

2486
01:57:31,360 --> 01:57:28,760
don't think so

2487
01:57:33,340 --> 01:57:31,370
you know Foxconn the big Chinese

2488
01:57:35,590 --> 01:57:33,350

assembly company that does most of

2489

01:57:39,280 --> 01:57:35,600

Apple's phones their biggest problem in

2490

01:57:40,840 --> 01:57:39,290

China is suicide they've had they taken

2491

01:57:42,610 --> 01:57:40,850

hits on this for years and they're back

2492

01:57:43,720 --> 01:57:42,620

in the news right now again they're that

2493

01:57:46,330 --> 01:57:43,730

they're they're dealing with a high

2494

01:57:48,960 --> 01:57:46,340

suicide rate because there's their

2495

01:57:51,580 --> 01:57:48,970

assembly plants or absolute sweatshops

2496

01:57:53,200 --> 01:57:51,590

they squeeze those poor people for

2497

01:57:57,360 --> 01:57:53,210

everything they could squeeze out of

2498

01:57:59,410 --> 01:57:57,370

them like like cattle and a feedlot and

2499

01:58:02,770 --> 01:57:59,420

people can't take that kind of pressure

2500

01:58:04,960 --> 01:58:02,780

and they start killing himself as an

2501
01:58:07,660 --> 01:58:04,970
anecdote by the way the head of Foxconn

2502
01:58:09,310 --> 01:58:07,670
was overheard at a party this is about

2503
01:58:12,040 --> 01:58:09,320
four years ago when they had another

2504
01:58:13,330 --> 01:58:12,050
deal of suicide going on because Apple

2505
01:58:14,950 --> 01:58:13,340
you know people Apple people are

2506
01:58:16,570 --> 01:58:14,960
sensitive about Apple and of people love

2507
01:58:19,900 --> 01:58:16,580
Apple or like little kind of crazy

2508
01:58:21,460 --> 01:58:19,910
anyway but uh you know the Foxconn was

2509
01:58:24,580 --> 01:58:21,470
having a big problem several years ago

2510
01:58:26,040 --> 01:58:24,590
with with this and he the CEO of Foxconn

2511
01:58:28,609 --> 01:58:26,050
was overheard of the party

2512
01:58:31,369 --> 01:58:28,619
proudly telling another person

2513
01:58:33,049 --> 01:58:31,379

that he was going to deal definitively

2514

01:58:35,389 --> 01:58:33,059

with the suicide he's going to get to

2515

01:58:37,279 --> 01:58:35,399

the bottom of the suicide issue and make

2516

01:58:40,250 --> 01:58:37,289

sure that his employees don't commit

2517

01:58:41,959 --> 01:58:40,260

suicide well that's a noble thing you

2518

01:58:44,419 --> 01:58:41,969

know who he hired this is was shocked

2519

01:58:48,279 --> 01:58:44,429

this was the shock of the article he

2520

01:58:51,199 --> 01:58:48,289

hired the curator of Beijing Zoo

2521

01:58:52,969 --> 01:58:51,209

mmm-hmm because he because he knows how

2522

01:58:55,639 --> 01:58:52,979

to control the animals and keep them in

2523

01:58:59,600 --> 01:58:55,649

line into cages it's [h__h] are you

2524

01:59:02,509 --> 01:58:59,610

kidding me okay this guy has no is he

2525

01:59:03,979 --> 01:59:02,519

human I just got I just got a tweet that

2526

01:59:06,020 --> 01:59:03,989

came in we got to take a break right

2527

01:59:07,699 --> 01:59:06,030

here it says the suicides were so bad

2528

01:59:10,189 --> 01:59:07,709

they had suicide Nets around the

2529

01:59:12,229 --> 01:59:10,199

building yes Wow

2530

01:59:14,479 --> 01:59:12,239

you're right wow that's incredible okay

2531

01:59:16,040 --> 01:59:14,489

welcome to utopia let's take a break

2532

01:59:19,429 --> 01:59:16,050

right here it gets the night Patrick

2533

01:59:21,049 --> 01:59:19,439

wood this is truly technocracy 2.0 it's

2534

01:59:22,759 --> 01:59:21,059

an extension of our conversation from

2535

01:59:25,040 --> 01:59:22,769

Sunday night over at coast to coast am

2536

01:59:25,939 --> 01:59:25,050

our meals Jimmy Church more Patrick

2537

01:59:26,520 --> 01:59:25,949

after this short break

2538

01:59:30,390 --> 01:59:26,530

stay with us

2539

01:59:31,550 --> 01:59:30,400

[Music]

2540

01:59:35,360 --> 01:59:31,560

[Applause]

2541

01:59:43,650 --> 01:59:35,370

[Music]

2542

01:59:46,560 --> 01:59:43,660

on radio this is kera digital

2543

01:59:50,100 --> 01:59:46,570

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

2544

01:59:51,810 --> 01:59:50,110

Van Buren Arkansas for water quality is

2545

01:59:52,830 --> 01:59:51,820

a major health issue and it's only

2546

01:59:54,720 --> 01:59:52,840

getting worse

2547

01:59:56,550 --> 01:59:54,730

municipalities can't keep up standards

2548

01:59:59,670 --> 01:59:56,560

have dropped and pollutants are

2549

02:00:01,500 --> 01:59:59,680

increasing where does it all end it ends

2550

02:00:03,210 --> 02:00:01,510

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2551
02:00:05,280 --> 02:00:03,220
your home with hydro cares advanced

2552
02:00:07,680 --> 02:00:05,290
systems available at wave home solutions

2553
02:00:09,180 --> 02:00:07,690
no less than the best purification

2554
02:00:11,220 --> 02:00:09,190
materials and processes have been

2555
02:00:12,930 --> 02:00:11,230
developed by Hydra care to provide you

2556
02:00:15,570 --> 02:00:12,940
with healthy clean water for drinking

2557
02:00:17,550 --> 02:00:15,580
cooking and showering hydro care far

2558
02:00:20,790 --> 02:00:17,560
surpasses the competition in removing

2559
02:00:23,580 --> 02:00:20,800
chlorine odors iron led chemicals

2560
02:00:25,590 --> 02:00:23,590
limescale and much more don't settle for

2561
02:00:27,479 --> 02:00:25,600
less when it comes to your water we'll

2562
02:00:29,520 --> 02:00:27,489
take care of the toughest water problems

2563
02:00:32,280 --> 02:00:29,530

for you whether it's from a city or well

2564

02:00:34,290 --> 02:00:32,290

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2565

02:00:36,210 --> 02:00:34,300

information call eight eight eight nine

2566

02:00:39,570 --> 02:00:36,220

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2567

02:00:41,850 --> 02:00:39,580

nine nine seven w AV e or go-to best

2568

02:00:45,600 --> 02:00:41,860

water one two three comm that's best

2569

02:00:51,490 --> 02:00:48,690

[Music]

2570

02:00:55,900 --> 02:00:51,500

your contact for current news and

2571

02:00:57,700 --> 02:00:55,910

trending topics je GRA radio.com does

2572

02:01:00,070 --> 02:00:57,710

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2573

02:01:01,840 --> 02:01:00,080

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2574

02:01:03,670 --> 02:01:01,850

of too much moisture and not enough

2575

02:01:05,470 --> 02:01:03,680

ventilation and that can mean increased

2576
02:01:07,570 --> 02:01:05,480
mold growth and the build-up of harmful

2577
02:01:09,820 --> 02:01:07,580
toxins and gases don't bother with a

2578
02:01:12,130 --> 02:01:09,830
dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2579
02:01:14,380 --> 02:01:12,140
unhealthy air now there's a better way

2580
02:01:16,360 --> 02:01:14,390
to remove these dangers and odors it's

2581
02:01:18,490 --> 02:01:16,370
with the computerized wave moisture

2582
02:01:20,560 --> 02:01:18,500
control unit that reduces moisture and

2583
02:01:22,570 --> 02:01:20,570
expels pollutants we replaced our old

2584
02:01:24,850 --> 02:01:22,580
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2585
02:01:26,590 --> 02:01:24,860
only three weeks our basement is dry and

2586
02:01:28,600 --> 02:01:26,600
the musty smell is gone

2587
02:01:31,000 --> 02:01:28,610
wave units require no maintenance no

2588
02:01:33,190 --> 02:01:31,010

buckets of water or filters and costs

2589

02:01:35,350 --> 02:01:33,200

only pennies a day to run breathe better

2590

02:01:37,750 --> 02:01:35,360

live healthier with an affordable no

2591

02:01:40,120 --> 02:01:37,760

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2592

02:01:44,650 --> 02:01:40,130

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2593

02:01:49,890 --> 02:01:44,660

eight seven one seven wave412

2594

02:01:55,550 --> 02:01:52,070

all solutions

2595

02:01:59,850 --> 02:01:57,840

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2596

02:02:02,970 --> 02:01:59,860

and I only drink

2597

02:02:05,490 --> 02:02:02,980

fade to black blend coffee from River

2598

02:02:08,340 --> 02:02:05,500

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2599

02:02:12,540 --> 02:02:08,350

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2600

02:02:15,030 --> 02:02:12,550

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2601
02:02:17,490 --> 02:02:15,040
being tired well then it's time to get

2602
02:02:19,860 --> 02:02:17,500
the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2603
02:02:21,690 --> 02:02:19,870
about this all-natural all organic tea

2604
02:02:23,310 --> 02:02:21,700
I've been drinking that has had great

2605
02:02:26,250 --> 02:02:23,320
results for over 20 years

2606
02:02:28,080 --> 02:02:26,260
it's called life changed tea and it's

2607
02:02:30,720 --> 02:02:28,090
specially formulated to help detoxify

2608
02:02:33,390 --> 02:02:30,730
and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2609
02:02:34,800 --> 02:02:33,400
blood all at once the colon is one of

2610
02:02:37,560 --> 02:02:34,810
the most ignored organs in the human

2611
02:02:39,360 --> 02:02:37,570
body the faster that waste is eliminated

2612
02:02:41,370 --> 02:02:39,370
from the body the less time that way

2613
02:02:43,290 --> 02:02:41,380

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2614

02:02:45,240 --> 02:02:43,300

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2615

02:02:47,100 --> 02:02:45,250

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2616

02:02:50,190 --> 02:02:47,110

intruders from our entire digestive

2617

02:02:52,500 --> 02:02:50,200

system and get this weight loss can be a

2618

02:02:54,720 --> 02:02:52,510

side effect and with continued use of

2619

02:02:57,120 --> 02:02:54,730

the tea you can experience clearer

2620

02:02:59,790 --> 02:02:57,130

healthier younger looking skin increased

2621

02:03:01,200 --> 02:02:59,800

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2622

02:03:04,110 --> 02:03:01,210

if you're tired of being tired

2623

02:03:07,980 --> 02:03:04,120

get the life change tea at get the tea

2624

02:03:09,500 --> 02:03:07,990

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2625

02:03:11,700 --> 02:03:09,510

you'll be glad you did

2626

02:03:13,410 --> 02:03:11,710

did you know that when you're on the

2627

02:03:15,870 --> 02:03:13,420

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2628

02:03:17,790 --> 02:03:15,880

available you can still listen to every

2629

02:03:20,580 --> 02:03:17,800

minute of fade to black by just calling

2630

02:03:23,640 --> 02:03:20,590

six oh five five six two four four eight

2631

02:03:26,130 --> 02:03:23,650

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2632

02:03:28,710 --> 02:03:26,140

it saves your data plan and no extra

2633

02:03:31,560 --> 02:03:28,720

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2634

02:03:33,690 --> 02:03:31,570

call six oh five five six two four four

2635

02:03:36,420 --> 02:03:33,700

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2636

02:03:43,260 --> 02:03:36,430

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2637

02:03:47,319 --> 02:03:44,970

[Music]

2638

02:03:52,040 --> 02:03:47,329

[Applause]

2639

02:03:54,729 --> 02:03:52,050

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2640

02:03:57,290 --> 02:03:54,739

really love ponies I'm serious I

2641

02:04:01,549 --> 02:03:57,300

couldn't stay sane without Pony mr.

2642

02:04:06,439 --> 02:04:01,559

Brooks I fade to black because you never

2643

02:04:10,410 --> 02:04:08,280

this is fade to black

2644

02:04:14,100 --> 02:04:10,420

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2645

02:04:16,480 --> 02:04:14,110

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2646

02:04:29,479 --> 02:04:16,490

alliance

2647

02:04:31,560 --> 02:04:29,489

[Music]

2648

02:04:32,969 --> 02:04:31,570

welcome back fade to black coming up

2649

02:04:35,459 --> 02:04:32,979

soon return to our guest tonight Patrick

2650

02:04:38,060 --> 02:04:35,469

wood talking about technocracy yeah

2651

02:04:41,580 --> 02:04:38,070

we've spun out of control

2652

02:04:45,209 --> 02:04:41,590

we have lead to spun out of control too

2653

02:04:46,919 --> 02:04:45,219

much power and I don't know what to do

2654

02:04:51,889 --> 02:04:46,929

about it but it's not all doom and gloom

2655

02:04:55,439 --> 02:04:51,899

is it Patrick as long as they're still a

2656

02:04:58,080 --> 02:04:55,449

ray of light there's hope

2657

02:04:59,399 --> 02:04:58,090

I need that ray of light so does

2658

02:05:02,009 --> 02:04:59,409

everybody else listening right now

2659

02:05:07,020 --> 02:05:02,019

because look see this is this is what is

2660

02:05:11,699 --> 02:05:07,030

important I'm watching Twitter we are on

2661

02:05:13,589 --> 02:05:11,709

a network of connected computers they

2662

02:05:16,049 --> 02:05:13,599

are listening on the internet on their

2663

02:05:19,350 --> 02:05:16,059

cell phones on their iPads on their

2664

02:05:21,989 --> 02:05:19,360

computers they get it they understand

2665

02:05:24,120 --> 02:05:21,999

technology and how it got us here right

2666

02:05:28,379 --> 02:05:24,130

so we don't want to give that part up

2667

02:05:32,120 --> 02:05:28,389

but they need that ray of hope - what is

2668

02:05:35,549 --> 02:05:32,130

it exactly that we're talking about well

2669

02:05:38,100 --> 02:05:35,559

this is just my opinion at this point I

2670

02:05:41,069 --> 02:05:38,110

suppose and what I am doing personally I

2671

02:05:43,199 --> 02:05:41,079

became so alarmed just last year about

2672

02:05:45,179 --> 02:05:43,209

the collision going on among what big

2673

02:05:49,589 --> 02:05:45,189

tech and all the censorship issues going

2674

02:05:51,629 --> 02:05:49,599

on that I saw a need to create an

2675

02:05:55,350 --> 02:05:51,639

organization a new organization called

2676
02:05:57,689 --> 02:05:55,360
citizens for free speech and this has to

2677
02:06:00,419 --> 02:05:57,699
turn into a movement I'm not interested

2678
02:06:03,689 --> 02:06:00,429
in any projects but I created this as a

2679
02:06:05,520 --> 02:06:03,699
tax-exempt organization I'm giving it

2680
02:06:07,500 --> 02:06:05,530
back to America essentially to make a

2681
02:06:10,889 --> 02:06:07,510
make of it what they would make of it

2682
02:06:14,219 --> 02:06:10,899
but we have the right in this country

2683
02:06:17,100 --> 02:06:14,229
still to free speech to free press to

2684
02:06:21,029 --> 02:06:17,110
free assembly peaceable assembly I might

2685
02:06:23,909 --> 02:06:21,039
add the we have the right to redress our

2686
02:06:25,589 --> 02:06:23,919
government for grievances we have the

2687
02:06:27,149 --> 02:06:25,599
right to the expression of religion as

2688
02:06:29,699 --> 02:06:27,159

well all that's contained in the First

2689

02:06:31,589 --> 02:06:29,709

Amendment but the First Amendment was

2690

02:06:35,040 --> 02:06:31,599

written by the founders not to be a

2691

02:06:37,259 --> 02:06:35,050

static piece of just text just ink on a

2692

02:06:41,219 --> 02:06:37,269

page it was it was written to be a

2693

02:06:42,150 --> 02:06:41,229

living document and action is all the

2694

02:06:43,320 --> 02:06:42,160

way action is all

2695

02:06:46,770 --> 02:06:43,330

the way through the First Amendment you

2696

02:06:50,490 --> 02:06:46,780

have to exercise religion you have to

2697

02:06:52,290 --> 02:06:50,500

speak to have freedom of speech you have

2698

02:06:55,350 --> 02:06:52,300

to write to have freedom of the press

2699

02:06:57,510 --> 02:06:55,360

you have to assemble if you're going to

2700

02:07:00,000 --> 02:06:57,520

have the right to assemble and you have

2701
02:07:01,560 --> 02:07:00,010
to actually petition the government to

2702
02:07:03,960 --> 02:07:01,570
redress your grievances if you're going

2703
02:07:06,300 --> 02:07:03,970
to do that it's you it's not passive at

2704
02:07:09,390 --> 02:07:06,310
all it's all action-oriented and when I

2705
02:07:11,940 --> 02:07:09,400
began to see this and how how our nation

2706
02:07:14,670 --> 02:07:11,950
has been subverted by all this agenda 21

2707
02:07:17,670 --> 02:07:14,680
sustainable development garbage their

2708
02:07:21,090 --> 02:07:17,680
motto for all this these years has been

2709
02:07:22,290 --> 02:07:21,100
think global act local

2710
02:07:25,860 --> 02:07:22,300
you've heard I'm sure you've heard that

2711
02:07:27,840 --> 02:07:25,870
mmm-hmm think global act local and

2712
02:07:30,930 --> 02:07:27,850
that's what they have done to us but you

2713
02:07:33,270 --> 02:07:30,940

know what we did not answer them when

2714

02:07:35,460 --> 02:07:33,280

they acted locally nobody with a

2715

02:07:36,900 --> 02:07:35,470

straight mind went out and said hey what

2716

02:07:39,360 --> 02:07:36,910

are you doing here I want to look at

2717

02:07:40,680 --> 02:07:39,370

this a little more you know it kind of

2718

02:07:44,970 --> 02:07:40,690

questioned what they were doing

2719

02:07:47,070 --> 02:07:44,980

nobody has resisted them so far if you

2720

02:07:49,460 --> 02:07:47,080

work that thought backwards now that

2721

02:07:52,200 --> 02:07:49,470

means that we may be late to the party

2722

02:07:55,620 --> 02:07:52,210

but we could think global and act local

2723

02:07:57,840 --> 02:07:55,630

as well because that's where we need to

2724

02:08:00,180 --> 02:07:57,850

start cleaning up our house if it's

2725

02:08:02,280 --> 02:08:00,190

going to be cleaned up at all we need to

2726
02:08:05,610 --> 02:08:02,290
start with our local communities and

2727
02:08:08,520 --> 02:08:05,620
drive this nonsense out where and just

2728
02:08:12,630 --> 02:08:08,530
reject it America rejected technocracy

2729
02:08:15,060 --> 02:08:12,640
by the end of the 1940s completely there

2730
02:08:16,650 --> 02:08:15,070
were just a ragtag bunch of people that

2731
02:08:18,960 --> 02:08:16,660
were still adhering to it at that point

2732
02:08:20,310 --> 02:08:18,970
in America basically told them you know

2733
02:08:21,990 --> 02:08:20,320
we were in love with you once upon a

2734
02:08:24,540 --> 02:08:22,000
time there was a half a million

2735
02:08:28,350 --> 02:08:24,550
card-carrying dues-paying technocrats

2736
02:08:30,750 --> 02:08:28,360
running around America at one time in

2737
02:08:33,510 --> 02:08:30,760
the 30s and there's a lot more that

2738
02:08:36,780 --> 02:08:33,520

we're just enamored with it they all

2739

02:08:38,340 --> 02:08:36,790

fell out of love but in the 40s that I

2740

02:08:40,740 --> 02:08:38,350

see through it I'm not going to we're

2741

02:08:43,230 --> 02:08:40,750

not going to do that and it took a they

2742

02:08:45,540 --> 02:08:43,240

took it on the chin we need to do this

2743

02:08:46,980 --> 02:08:45,550

again in America when the first people

2744

02:08:48,390 --> 02:08:46,990

do need to wake up and get clued in to

2745

02:08:50,880 --> 02:08:48,400

what's really going on but then they

2746

02:08:52,560 --> 02:08:50,890

need to get out get up get out into the

2747

02:08:54,570 --> 02:08:52,570

local communities and start mixing it up

2748

02:08:56,070 --> 02:08:54,580

actually meeting people get off social

2749

02:08:58,590 --> 02:08:56,080

media for pete's sake

2750

02:09:00,570 --> 02:08:58,600

go out and meet with somebody meet with

2751

02:09:02,760 --> 02:09:00,580

a group and bite four or five friends go

2752

02:09:05,400 --> 02:09:02,770

have coffee whatever whatever you got to

2753

02:09:07,290 --> 02:09:05,410

do go do something outside your home

2754

02:09:08,940 --> 02:09:07,300

leave your leave your cellphone at home

2755

02:09:11,460 --> 02:09:08,950

for a change you know get your head out

2756

02:09:15,000 --> 02:09:11,470

of the technology and go talk sense to

2757

02:09:17,190 --> 02:09:15,010

people and build relationships and and I

2758

02:09:20,040 --> 02:09:17,200

have I point back a lot to the Ron Paul

2759

02:09:23,040 --> 02:09:20,050

revolution not not to say any

2760

02:09:26,750 --> 02:09:23,050

libertarian thing at all but Ron Paul

2761

02:09:29,070 --> 02:09:26,760

was successful because young people

2762

02:09:31,530 --> 02:09:29,080

decided they wanted to meet in person

2763

02:09:34,200 --> 02:09:31,540

and they use this new internet service

2764

02:09:36,090 --> 02:09:34,210

called meetup calm mmm-hmm and they

2765

02:09:38,130 --> 02:09:36,100

started posting you know people just you

2766

02:09:40,410 --> 02:09:38,140

know what what honey why don't we go now

2767

02:09:42,570 --> 02:09:40,420

let's go down to the park on Sunday

2768

02:09:45,510 --> 02:09:42,580

let's have a meetup yeah

2769

02:09:48,750 --> 02:09:45,520

and they'd post a meet-up and fifty

2770

02:09:50,730 --> 02:09:48,760

people will show up park and they have

2771

02:09:52,790 --> 02:09:50,740

they barbecue they they don't know each

2772

02:09:54,930 --> 02:09:52,800

other they did after they were done

2773

02:09:57,420 --> 02:09:54,940

that's how they congealed

2774

02:09:59,610 --> 02:09:57,430

the whole Ron Paul revolution was

2775

02:10:02,220 --> 02:09:59,620

meeting at person we need to get back to

2776

02:10:06,000 --> 02:10:02,230

that in my opinion America will be will

2777

02:10:08,190 --> 02:10:06,010

fail if we fail to connect with our

2778

02:10:09,810 --> 02:10:08,200

fellow citizens and then beyond that you

2779

02:10:12,360 --> 02:10:09,820

need to get involved in your local civic

2780

02:10:14,640 --> 02:10:12,370

affairs and start doing something don't

2781

02:10:17,010 --> 02:10:14,650

just shake your fist at the TV and yell

2782

02:10:18,330 --> 02:10:17,020

at the Fox News or CNN or whatever you

2783

02:10:19,980 --> 02:10:18,340

need to get out start going to City

2784

02:10:22,440 --> 02:10:19,990

Council meetings take a camera with you

2785

02:10:25,290 --> 02:10:22,450

for peace Aiken can't photograph you

2786

02:10:26,880 --> 02:10:25,300

know videotape everything that at these

2787

02:10:30,960 --> 02:10:26,890

meetings and stuff and find out what

2788

02:10:33,780 --> 02:10:30,970

they're doing and you know you will find

2789

02:10:35,160 --> 02:10:33,790

stuff quickly enough and it doesn't

2790

02:10:36,990 --> 02:10:35,170

matter what your interest is maybe your

2791

02:10:37,980 --> 02:10:37,000

interest is in education maybe you don't

2792

02:10:39,870 --> 02:10:37,990

like common core

2793

02:10:41,520 --> 02:10:39,880

maybe you don't like property rights or

2794

02:10:43,590 --> 02:10:41,530

the way things are being zoned in your

2795

02:10:45,840 --> 02:10:43,600

community maybe you don't like some of

2796

02:10:47,880 --> 02:10:45,850

the cozy public-private partnerships

2797

02:10:49,890 --> 02:10:47,890

that your city is selling you into or

2798

02:10:53,130 --> 02:10:49,900

your county doesn't matter what the

2799

02:10:54,630 --> 02:10:53,140

issues are there are issues and we need

2800

02:10:57,150 --> 02:10:54,640

to address them from the ground up that

2801

02:10:59,580 --> 02:10:57,160

that's at this point that's why I

2802

02:11:01,410 --> 02:10:59,590

created citizens for free speech and I

2803

02:11:05,160 --> 02:11:01,420

think still that's a that's a ray of

2804

02:11:07,140 --> 02:11:05,170

hope you know there if if if there were

2805

02:11:08,610 --> 02:11:07,150

fifty thousand people across America or

2806

02:11:09,690 --> 02:11:08,620

a hundred thousand people who were

2807

02:11:11,280 --> 02:11:09,700

dedicated to being

2808

02:11:14,460 --> 02:11:11,290

active every week in their local

2809

02:11:15,870 --> 02:11:14,470

communities we'd make a difference just

2810

02:11:19,080 --> 02:11:15,880

a small group of people would make a

2811

02:11:20,730 --> 02:11:19,090

huge difference and people are so hungry

2812

02:11:23,970 --> 02:11:20,740

for leaders to stand up Jimmy I can't

2813

02:11:25,590 --> 02:11:23,980

tell you we have no leadership basically

2814

02:11:27,930 --> 02:11:25,600

there's there's a few bright spots here

2815

02:11:30,420 --> 02:11:27,940

and there but we have no overall

2816

02:11:32,880 --> 02:11:30,430

leadership you know we need generals who

2817

02:11:35,970 --> 02:11:32,890

understand strategy we need we need

2818

02:11:37,980 --> 02:11:35,980

generals who can you know who can look

2819

02:11:41,130 --> 02:11:37,990

at the strategy of the enemy and say

2820

02:11:43,560 --> 02:11:41,140

we'll meet you on the field on a level

2821

02:11:45,360 --> 02:11:43,570

field now thank you very much and we'll

2822

02:11:47,220 --> 02:11:45,370

bring our troops against your troops if

2823

02:11:48,510 --> 02:11:47,230

you will passively of course I'm not

2824

02:11:51,630 --> 02:11:48,520

talking about killing anybody

2825

02:11:54,150 --> 02:11:51,640

mmm but you know we'll meet you on the

2826

02:11:57,210 --> 02:11:54,160

field by the battlefield of ideas and

2827

02:12:01,380 --> 02:11:57,220

we'll whip your butt and I still believe

2828

02:12:03,780 --> 02:12:01,390

that the ideals that we live in with in

2829

02:12:05,940 --> 02:12:03,790

America the traditional historic ideals

2830

02:12:08,340 --> 02:12:05,950

that we've had here have literally made

2831

02:12:10,020 --> 02:12:08,350

us the greatest planet the greatest

2832

02:12:13,230 --> 02:12:10,030

nation on the earth on the whole planet

2833

02:12:15,120 --> 02:12:13,240

I really believe that you know are not

2834

02:12:18,270 --> 02:12:15,130

just our Constitution but our right to

2835

02:12:20,010 --> 02:12:18,280

private property to enjoy property

2836

02:12:21,660 --> 02:12:20,020

you know as we see fit to do stuff

2837

02:12:25,830 --> 02:12:21,670

creative stuff with it invent things

2838

02:12:28,350 --> 02:12:25,840

build things raise families and stuff

2839

02:12:30,210 --> 02:12:28,360

you know this this is foundational to

2840

02:12:33,750 --> 02:12:30,220

our country these people want to rip it

2841

02:12:35,340 --> 02:12:33,760

rip it away there's well there's

2842

02:12:39,480 --> 02:12:35,350

something to be said about that in a

2843

02:12:42,000 --> 02:12:39,490

very direct sense and we still have the

2844

02:12:44,640 --> 02:12:42,010

basics of the basics in place here and

2845

02:12:46,890 --> 02:12:44,650

one example of it you can't do this

2846

02:12:50,460 --> 02:12:46,900

anywhere else on the planet and I don't

2847

02:12:53,670 --> 02:12:50,470

care well maybe Canada but you can jump

2848

02:12:57,090 --> 02:12:53,680

in a car in New York and and and drive

2849

02:12:59,700 --> 02:12:57,100

to California drive across borders right

2850

02:13:01,260 --> 02:12:59,710

drive state borders and and through all

2851
02:13:02,820 --> 02:13:01,270
of the local governments you have the

2852
02:13:05,850 --> 02:13:02,830
freedom to do that you have the freedom

2853
02:13:08,370 --> 02:13:05,860
to quit your job pack up move somewhere

2854
02:13:10,950 --> 02:13:08,380
else and and and not have a job if

2855
02:13:14,790 --> 02:13:10,960
that's what you want whatever we still

2856
02:13:17,340 --> 02:13:14,800
have those basic freedoms here and we

2857
02:13:21,830 --> 02:13:17,350
need to recognize that and then on the

2858
02:13:25,490 --> 02:13:21,840
flip side this is what is is amazing

2859
02:13:28,190 --> 02:13:25,500
I was in New York last year with my wife

2860
02:13:33,290 --> 02:13:28,200
I was out there taping for our TV show

2861
02:13:35,600 --> 02:13:33,300
and I'm walking and in New York the

2862
02:13:39,560 --> 02:13:35,610
greatest thing that you can do in New

2863
02:13:42,410 --> 02:13:39,570

York is walk just walk out and turn left

2864

02:13:45,140 --> 02:13:42,420

turn right and wherever you end up you

2865

02:13:48,490 --> 02:13:45,150

end up and do it for a few hours it's a

2866

02:13:50,600 --> 02:13:48,500

glorious thing to do well now when when

2867

02:13:52,100 --> 02:13:50,610

you do that and you're walking down the

2868

02:13:54,290 --> 02:13:52,110

street in New York I don't know how

2869

02:13:57,800 --> 02:13:54,300

they've got this ability now it's in the

2870

02:13:59,450 --> 02:13:57,810

DNA where there are tens of thousand

2871

02:14:01,280 --> 02:13:59,460

people attends of thousands of people

2872

02:14:04,370 --> 02:14:01,290

walking past you staring at their cell

2873

02:14:06,350 --> 02:14:04,380

phones as they walk they're able to not

2874

02:14:09,200 --> 02:14:06,360

bump into people they're able they have

2875

02:14:13,220 --> 02:14:09,210

the sixth sense a thing going on but

2876

02:14:15,950 --> 02:14:13,230

anyway the New Yorkers used to talk and

2877

02:14:19,160 --> 02:14:15,960

use to you know a bit now and this is

2878

02:14:23,000 --> 02:14:19,170

indicative of everywhere you go go to a

2879

02:14:25,430 --> 02:14:23,010

museum today go to a museum and and look

2880

02:14:27,500 --> 02:14:25,440

at there are paintings and sculpture and

2881

02:14:30,230 --> 02:14:27,510

things on display and people are looking

2882

02:14:32,720 --> 02:14:30,240

at their cell phones instead of looking

2883

02:14:38,120 --> 02:14:32,730

around at the museum or or whatever I

2884

02:14:42,200 --> 02:14:38,130

don't know how we did this so fast so

2885

02:14:45,590 --> 02:14:42,210

fast in a few years Patrick where we

2886

02:14:46,790 --> 02:14:45,600

it's the TV show black mirror have you

2887

02:14:49,640 --> 02:14:46,800

seen that by the way

2888

02:14:52,730 --> 02:14:49,650

oh I've seen enough of it it really

2889

02:14:58,040 --> 02:14:52,740

creeped me out you know and and the

2890

02:14:59,600 --> 02:14:58,050

writers of that are so accurate the if

2891

02:15:02,660 --> 02:14:59,610

you want to scare the crap out of

2892

02:15:06,620 --> 02:15:02,670

yourself go watch black mirror and and

2893

02:15:09,470 --> 02:15:06,630

realize that we are in some cases with

2894

02:15:11,840 --> 02:15:09,480

black mirror we're there now it's not in

2895

02:15:15,710 --> 02:15:11,850

the distant future we are fully living

2896

02:15:17,360 --> 02:15:15,720

black mirror yes yes and there's a

2897

02:15:19,550 --> 02:15:17,370

there's a time window that we have right

2898

02:15:20,870 --> 02:15:19,560

now I think it's closing I think it is

2899

02:15:23,180 --> 02:15:20,880

closing on it but there's still a time

2900

02:15:24,920 --> 02:15:23,190

window I think for us to be able to

2901

02:15:27,500 --> 02:15:24,930

mount some resistance to what's

2902

02:15:29,420 --> 02:15:27,510

happening in the world today and and it

2903

02:15:31,330 --> 02:15:29,430

even if we know even if we could look

2904

02:15:34,370 --> 02:15:31,340

ahead and know that we're going to lose

2905

02:15:37,220 --> 02:15:34,380

I would still take the position

2906

02:15:38,419 --> 02:15:37,230

that over my dead body you know that's

2907

02:15:40,729 --> 02:15:38,429

the way it's going to have to be in the

2908

02:15:41,750 --> 02:15:40,739

end I'm not going to give up pointing

2909

02:15:43,729 --> 02:15:41,760

the finger at these people I've been

2910

02:15:46,970 --> 02:15:43,739

doing it for 45 years why should I stop

2911

02:15:48,470 --> 02:15:46,980

now anyway and you know I think there's

2912

02:15:51,709 --> 02:15:48,480

a lot of people feel the same way that

2913

02:15:54,169 --> 02:15:51,719

they would rather live on their you know

2914

02:15:57,050 --> 02:15:54,179

standing up and free than on their knees

2915

02:15:58,220 --> 02:15:57,060

and being a slave you know to this to

2916

02:16:00,169 --> 02:15:58,230

this world they're trying to bring about

2917

02:16:03,740 --> 02:16:00,179

so they have some stiff resistance

2918

02:16:06,530 --> 02:16:03,750

coming I really feel us in my bones that

2919

02:16:09,050 --> 02:16:06,540

America is not completely counted out

2920

02:16:11,450 --> 02:16:09,060

yet and if this really catches on with

2921

02:16:14,510 --> 02:16:11,460

programs like this Jimmy I mean two

2922

02:16:17,510 --> 02:16:14,520

years ago there was not a ghost of a

2923

02:16:20,930 --> 02:16:17,520

chance to get on a program like coast to

2924

02:16:24,140 --> 02:16:20,940

coast or on fade to black it just wasn't

2925

02:16:26,030 --> 02:16:24,150

going to happen but now that the

2926
02:16:27,740 --> 02:16:26,040
barriers are being broken down you see

2927
02:16:29,240 --> 02:16:27,750
people willing to talk about it now

2928
02:16:31,700 --> 02:16:29,250
you're willing to talk about it and

2929
02:16:33,889 --> 02:16:31,710
other other people all the time

2930
02:16:35,000 --> 02:16:33,899
that yeah I've heard of that I wanted

2931
02:16:38,000 --> 02:16:35,010
you know tell me what's going on

2932
02:16:40,190 --> 02:16:38,010
whatever they want to know now so if

2933
02:16:43,400 --> 02:16:40,200
this thing really catches on and goes

2934
02:16:46,790 --> 02:16:43,410
quote-unquote viral the tables could

2935
02:16:50,600 --> 02:16:46,800
turn very quickly very quickly I thought

2936
02:16:52,790 --> 02:16:50,610
I thought I had this is how crazy my

2937
02:16:55,400 --> 02:16:52,800
mind works right so I'm walking down the

2938
02:16:57,830 --> 02:16:55,410

street in New York with my wife and I'm

2939

02:17:00,889 --> 02:16:57,840

looking at the sees of people and I love

2940

02:17:02,929 --> 02:17:00,899

it right I just love I just love it but

2941

02:17:04,669 --> 02:17:02,939

everybody and I have this weird thought

2942

02:17:10,669 --> 02:17:04,679

everybody's looking at their cell phones

2943

02:17:14,600 --> 02:17:10,679

and what if Facebook Facebook just did a

2944

02:17:19,339 --> 02:17:14,610

a general text message all at once and

2945

02:17:23,419 --> 02:17:19,349

said okay everybody turn left now and

2946

02:17:27,169 --> 02:17:23,429

how many you know I just watch like

2947

02:17:31,549 --> 02:17:27,179

lemmings right how many people that I'm

2948

02:17:36,440 --> 02:17:31,559

looking at a Broadway Dinah Square

2949

02:17:39,950 --> 02:17:36,450

turned left into the street right that's

2950

02:17:46,790 --> 02:17:39,960

the control we're talking about that is

2951
02:17:47,360 --> 02:17:46,800
a crazy powerful tool that Missoula of

2952
02:17:49,910 --> 02:17:47,370
the world

2953
02:17:53,030 --> 02:17:49,920
zuckerberg and certainly Bill Gates and

2954
02:17:55,790 --> 02:17:53,040
others they now understand this and then

2955
02:17:57,830 --> 02:17:55,800
when you take it it's it's it's them I

2956
02:18:01,340 --> 02:17:57,840
don't know where their moral compass is

2957
02:18:04,760 --> 02:18:01,350
but there are others out there and that

2958
02:18:07,760 --> 02:18:04,770
that don't have our best intentions in

2959
02:18:09,320 --> 02:18:07,770
in consideration here well that's right

2960
02:18:11,780 --> 02:18:09,330
you're absolutely right and a lot of big

2961
02:18:14,240 --> 02:18:11,790
tech leaders in Silicon Valley don't let

2962
02:18:15,680 --> 02:18:14,250
their kids have this technology they

2963
02:18:17,270 --> 02:18:15,690

don't they don't let them they won't let

2964

02:18:19,030 --> 02:18:17,280

them have it even have a cellphone some

2965

02:18:21,500 --> 02:18:19,040

of them until they're like 15 years old

2966

02:18:23,720 --> 02:18:21,510

because they know they know the

2967

02:18:26,240 --> 02:18:23,730

addictive nature and psychiatrists now

2968

02:18:28,700 --> 02:18:26,250

and scientists have actually proven that

2969

02:18:30,860 --> 02:18:28,710

it is addictive because when you get a

2970

02:18:33,040 --> 02:18:30,870

positive reinforcement like somebody

2971

02:18:37,629 --> 02:18:33,050

likes your page or your post or whatever

2972

02:18:40,390 --> 02:18:37,639

it releases a little micro dose of

2973

02:18:42,590 --> 02:18:40,400

serotonin and your melatonin and your

2974

02:18:45,740 --> 02:18:42,600

serotonin in your brain like dopamine

2975

02:18:47,180 --> 02:18:45,750

and you get a little mini hit and you

2976

02:18:49,100 --> 02:18:47,190

can get addicted to that that's why

2977

02:18:50,930 --> 02:18:49,110

people you know they stare at it they

2978

02:18:53,480 --> 02:18:50,940

can't take their eyes off of it because

2979

02:18:55,940 --> 02:18:53,490

they might somebody might like their

2980

02:18:57,680 --> 02:18:55,950

post or their picture or say something

2981

02:19:00,110 --> 02:18:57,690

to them you know you can't let go

2982

02:19:01,879 --> 02:19:00,120

and 1-8 whatever something comes on and

2983

02:19:04,400 --> 02:19:01,889

they've done brain scans and measure you

2984

02:19:06,620 --> 02:19:04,410

watch people do this whenever something

2985

02:19:08,780 --> 02:19:06,630

happens like that you get a little ding

2986

02:19:11,810 --> 02:19:08,790

you get a little release of dopamine

2987

02:19:15,110 --> 02:19:11,820

it's just like taking a drug just not as

2988

02:19:17,120 --> 02:19:15,120

is heavy of a drug but it still is

2989

02:19:19,730 --> 02:19:17,130

addictive where people cannot put their

2990

02:19:24,020 --> 02:19:19,740

phone down they've got to have more I

2991

02:19:28,010 --> 02:19:24,030

got a hundred likes on my last post you

2992

02:19:30,850 --> 02:19:28,020

know I've got to get to 200 now and it

2993

02:19:34,990 --> 02:19:30,860

is totally going back to black mirror

2994

02:19:37,550 --> 02:19:35,000

with that and and certainly China now

2995

02:19:41,360 --> 02:19:37,560

let's talk about that for a second China

2996

02:19:42,050 --> 02:19:41,370

now has an index on all of their

2997

02:19:45,680 --> 02:19:42,060

citizens

2998

02:19:48,710 --> 02:19:45,690

you are ranked you have a ranking that

2999

02:19:53,540 --> 02:19:48,720

you get entitlements from right or

3000

02:19:56,480 --> 02:19:53,550

denied to as they call it social social

3001
02:19:58,761 --> 02:19:56,490
credit scoring and has nothing to do

3002
02:20:01,270 --> 02:19:58,771
with money it's just basically it's just

3003
02:20:03,160 --> 02:20:01,280
an indication of how good it is

3004
02:20:04,930 --> 02:20:03,170
you are if they feel like you're useful

3005
02:20:08,740 --> 02:20:04,940
to the state then you have a high score

3006
02:20:10,511 --> 02:20:08,750
like maybe a 700 or 750 and if you are

3007
02:20:12,251 --> 02:20:10,521
troublemaker or just somebody doesn't

3008
02:20:13,421 --> 02:20:12,261
fit in maybe you jaywalked too many

3009
02:20:15,341 --> 02:20:13,431
times you've got too many tickets

3010
02:20:17,080 --> 02:20:15,351
jaywalking or maybe you rub shoulders

3011
02:20:19,600 --> 02:20:17,090
with the wrong people that aren't

3012
02:20:21,671 --> 02:20:19,610
troublemakers your score goes down down

3013
02:20:23,310 --> 02:20:21,681

down and the lower your score goes the

3014

02:20:25,900 --> 02:20:23,320

more privileges are taken away from you

3015

02:20:27,870 --> 02:20:25,910

and the higher your score goes and you

3016

02:20:30,610 --> 02:20:27,880

said well okay what some examples well

3017

02:20:33,520 --> 02:20:30,620

if you have a low score like a likes to

3018

02:20:35,140 --> 02:20:33,530

say a 300 out of 800 you won't be able

3019

02:20:36,850 --> 02:20:35,150

to buy a plane ticket you won't be able

3020

02:20:38,680 --> 02:20:36,860

to probably get on a train either to go

3021

02:20:40,180 --> 02:20:38,690

anywhere you won't live in a better

3022

02:20:43,270 --> 02:20:40,190

apartment in town and you certainly

3023

02:20:45,070 --> 02:20:43,280

won't go to get enrolled in a school in

3024

02:20:46,930 --> 02:20:45,080

any of the better you know universities

3025

02:20:49,870 --> 02:20:46,940

to get a higher education you'll be

3026

02:20:53,080 --> 02:20:49,880

frozen out in other words of of all the

3027

02:20:55,240 --> 02:20:53,090

good life in China if you follow all the

3028

02:20:57,730 --> 02:20:55,250

rules and you you know you don't incur

3029

02:20:59,410 --> 02:20:57,740

finest and you don't jaywalk and you diss

3030

02:21:02,290 --> 02:20:59,420

that on the other whatever they think

3031

02:21:04,001 --> 02:21:02,300

makes them happy for but with you your

3032

02:21:06,730 --> 02:21:04,011

score goes up and all of a sudden you'll

3033

02:21:08,830 --> 02:21:06,740

find you have all these privileges the

3034

02:21:11,080 --> 02:21:08,840

this is this is social engineering I

3035

02:21:12,700 --> 02:21:11,090

mean what this is the essence of social

3036

02:21:15,640 --> 02:21:12,710

engineering which is the heartbeat of

3037

02:21:20,711 --> 02:21:15,650

technocracy is it gotten to the point in

3038

02:21:24,370 --> 02:21:20,721

China like if I'm in a market or I go up

3039

02:21:29,080 --> 02:21:24,380

and I'm going to do a purchase is my

3040

02:21:32,860 --> 02:21:29,090

national ID card scanned and my number

3041

02:21:35,830 --> 02:21:32,870

is is then viewed and okay you can't buy

3042

02:21:39,040 --> 02:21:35,840

that much fish today right is it is it

3043

02:21:40,780 --> 02:21:39,050

like is it like that is that word is it

3044

02:21:43,421 --> 02:21:40,790

hasn't moved that far yet but there's no

3045

02:21:45,280 --> 02:21:43,431

reason that it won't and judging by

3046

02:21:47,470 --> 02:21:45,290

where they already I expect that's going

3047

02:21:49,301 --> 02:21:47,480

to happen you know if you jaywalked in a

3048

02:21:52,480 --> 02:21:49,311

big city like a in Beijing you walk

3049

02:21:54,190 --> 02:21:52,490

across the street kitty-corner the

3050

02:21:56,110 --> 02:21:54,200

cameras will identify you before you

3051
02:21:58,060 --> 02:21:56,120
even get to the middle of the street and

3052
02:22:01,180 --> 02:21:58,070
you'll find on your phone on your

3053
02:22:03,310 --> 02:22:01,190
smartphone you'll find a ticket for

3054
02:22:06,341 --> 02:22:03,320
jaywalking before you even get back to

3055
02:22:08,711 --> 02:22:06,351
where you live yeah and in some cases if

3056
02:22:10,390 --> 02:22:08,721
you've agreed to it in advance the money

3057
02:22:12,070 --> 02:22:10,400
for the fine will already be taken out

3058
02:22:14,989 --> 02:22:12,080
of your account

3059
02:22:19,319 --> 02:22:14,999
this is micromanagement of

3060
02:22:22,469 --> 02:22:19,329
inconceivable levels there there was a

3061
02:22:24,389 --> 02:22:22,479
reporter from new york in new york times

3062
02:22:27,630 --> 02:22:24,399
somewhere went to china to test their

3063
02:22:29,840 --> 02:22:27,640

bragging about being able to find

3064

02:22:33,840 --> 02:22:29,850

somebody in a big city with their

3065

02:22:35,250 --> 02:22:33,850

biometric system in minutes this guy

3066

02:22:38,069 --> 02:22:35,260

went over there and said okay i want to

3067

02:22:39,239 --> 02:22:38,079

take my picture put it in there now why

3068

02:22:42,389 --> 02:22:39,249

should you give me a 15-minute head

3069

02:22:44,040 --> 02:22:42,399

start i'm gonna take off and you i'll

3070

02:22:46,590 --> 02:22:44,050

see how long it takes you to find me and

3071

02:22:48,929 --> 02:22:46,600

he thought path i'll fool these guys so

3072

02:22:50,989 --> 02:22:48,939

he takes off they do that he takes off

3073

02:22:53,309 --> 02:22:50,999

he's down in the train station

3074

02:22:55,199 --> 02:22:53,319

eventually after about 15 minutes where

3075

02:22:56,729 --> 02:22:55,209

there's tens of thousands of people

3076

02:23:01,019 --> 02:22:56,739

coming and going and whatever you know

3077

02:23:02,489 --> 02:23:01,029

he's in this train station and all of a

3078

02:23:03,960 --> 02:23:02,499

sudden he gets a tap on the shoulder and

3079

02:23:06,269 --> 02:23:03,970

he looks around and there's a squad of

3080

02:23:09,750 --> 02:23:06,279

policemen right behind him and they say

3081

02:23:15,330 --> 02:23:09,760

you come with us sir really

3082

02:23:17,279 --> 02:23:15,340

seven minutes flat jimmy from the time

3083

02:23:20,279 --> 02:23:17,289

they pulled the trigger push the button

3084

02:23:22,949 --> 02:23:20,289

find this guy it took him seven minutes

3085

02:23:24,779 --> 02:23:22,959

and of course they had to get a squad

3086

02:23:27,809 --> 02:23:24,789

together to go in the train station and

3087

02:23:30,870 --> 02:23:27,819

actually then you know find him but

3088

02:23:32,819 --> 02:23:30,880

seven minutes start to finish they found

3089

02:23:35,670 --> 02:23:32,829

this guy that's the level of

3090

02:23:37,199 --> 02:23:35,680

sophistication of their their biometric

3091

02:23:39,689 --> 02:23:37,209

scanners and stuff it's just

3092

02:23:42,090 --> 02:23:39,699

inconceivable and they're putting in

3093

02:23:44,130 --> 02:23:42,100

right now they have something like 300

3094

02:23:46,800 --> 02:23:44,140

million cameras installed around the

3095

02:23:49,550 --> 02:23:46,810

country for a population of what 1.4

3096

02:23:53,269 --> 02:23:49,560

billion and they're looking to put in by

3097

02:23:57,359 --> 02:23:53,279

2020 they're looking to increase that to

3098

02:24:00,779 --> 02:23:57,369

600 million cameras one for every two

3099

02:24:04,529 --> 02:24:00,789

people that's right this insanity that

3100

02:24:07,319 --> 02:24:04,539

is insanity that is a technocracy this

3101
02:24:09,750 --> 02:24:07,329
is the heart of the technocrats the mind

3102
02:24:12,870 --> 02:24:09,760
of the technocrats you have to monitor

3103
02:24:16,559 --> 02:24:12,880
monitor monitor every living moving

3104
02:24:18,179 --> 02:24:16,569
thing in the society so that you can use

3105
02:24:20,029 --> 02:24:18,189
your advanced at this point your

3106
02:24:23,849 --> 02:24:20,039
advanced artificial intelligence

3107
02:24:26,399 --> 02:24:23,859
programs to model what's going on in

3108
02:24:27,690 --> 02:24:26,409
society so that you can make mid-term

3109
02:24:30,631 --> 02:24:27,700
correct

3110
02:24:33,711 --> 02:24:30,641
because you are the head engineer and

3111
02:24:36,511 --> 02:24:33,721
okay now what do you do with the

3112
02:24:38,640 --> 02:24:36,521
argument that's presented that and I'm

3113
02:24:39,180 --> 02:24:38,650

going to keep you for overtime I don't

3114

02:24:41,161 --> 02:24:39,190

care

3115

02:24:42,631 --> 02:24:41,171

we've got to do some overtime there's

3116

02:24:45,900 --> 02:24:42,641

too many things that are left on the

3117

02:24:48,421 --> 02:24:45,910

table here but what do you do with

3118

02:24:48,661 --> 02:24:48,431

what's about to pop up in Twitter right

3119

02:24:52,081 --> 02:24:48,671

now

3120

02:24:55,081 --> 02:24:52,091

as I say to you okay well where can

3121

02:24:58,970 --> 02:24:55,091

everybody go and get your book and your

3122

02:25:01,890 --> 02:24:58,980

response is go ahead say it out loud

3123

02:25:02,671 --> 02:25:01,900

technocracy news that's the safe place

3124

02:25:05,820 --> 02:25:02,681

forget it

3125

02:25:08,011 --> 02:25:05,830

amazon is the fast place to get it

3126

02:25:10,791 --> 02:25:08,021

you'll get it delivered in a day maybe

3127

02:25:14,251 --> 02:25:10,801

by helicopter someday or drone but

3128

02:25:17,810 --> 02:25:14,261

Amazon does carry my book right now is

3129

02:25:21,121 --> 02:25:17,820

that is that hypocritical you know what

3130

02:25:22,621 --> 02:25:21,131

it probably well I say on one hand it

3131

02:25:25,051 --> 02:25:22,631

could you could interpret it as being

3132

02:25:28,051 --> 02:25:25,061

hypocritical on the other hand I want

3133

02:25:30,751 --> 02:25:28,061

this book into the hands of as many

3134

02:25:33,001 --> 02:25:30,761

American people as possible and I

3135

02:25:35,520 --> 02:25:33,011

honestly at this point within reason I

3136

02:25:37,381 --> 02:25:35,530

don't care how it gets into their hands

3137

02:25:41,280 --> 02:25:37,391

you know I do a lot of radio programs

3138

02:25:44,400 --> 02:25:41,290

with with with people that I probably

3139

02:25:45,961 --> 02:25:44,410

wouldn't socialize with necessarily you

3140

02:25:47,341 --> 02:25:45,971

know that maybe they don't agree with me

3141

02:25:51,060 --> 02:25:47,351

on everything I haven't done a show on

3142

02:25:53,131 --> 02:25:51,070

some as out now liberal programs and you

3143

02:25:55,291 --> 02:25:53,141

know I'm I want to be gracious to

3144

02:25:58,110 --> 02:25:55,301

everybody but this is an American issue

3145

02:26:00,240 --> 02:25:58,120

it's not an issue of a Republican versus

3146

02:26:01,740 --> 02:26:00,250

Democrat or liberal versus best idea

3147

02:26:04,801 --> 02:26:01,750

what you believe what I believe whatever

3148

02:26:06,961 --> 02:26:04,811

this is an American issue right now and

3149

02:26:09,511 --> 02:26:06,971

we are all going down the tubes together

3150

02:26:11,820 --> 02:26:09,521

if we don't band together and do

3151

02:26:14,041 --> 02:26:11,830

something about it so yeah I give it to

3152

02:26:16,650 --> 02:26:14,051

Amazon as long as they'll sell it for me

3153

02:26:18,810 --> 02:26:16,660

I'll let them sell it and you know get a

3154

02:26:22,470 --> 02:26:18,820

good distribution network I will say

3155

02:26:24,541 --> 02:26:22,480

however I had a reader call me today or

3156

02:26:26,791 --> 02:26:24,551

yesterday I'm not a reader but a

3157

02:26:29,430 --> 02:26:26,801

bookstore from California called me and

3158

02:26:31,530 --> 02:26:29,440

they wanted to buy a book for a customer

3159

02:26:34,291 --> 02:26:31,540

that wanted them to get it and she said

3160

02:26:35,791 --> 02:26:34,301

well I called Ingram yeah the big

3161

02:26:38,310 --> 02:26:35,801

wholesaler book wholesaler I called

3162

02:26:40,501 --> 02:26:38,320

Ingram and Ingram told me that the book

3163

02:26:44,720 --> 02:26:40,511

was out of print so

3164

02:26:47,871 --> 02:26:44,730

really the technocrats our sensory yeah

3165

02:26:51,211 --> 02:26:47,881

well you know and I thought about that

3166

02:26:53,761 --> 02:26:51,221

your when you when you have a book out

3167

02:26:56,520 --> 02:26:53,771

called technocracy rising right the

3168

02:27:00,421 --> 02:26:56,530

trojan ores of global transformation

3169

02:27:03,360 --> 02:27:00,431

being distributed by technocrats are

3170

02:27:06,030 --> 02:27:03,370

they aware right are they aware that

3171

02:27:08,551 --> 02:27:06,040

they are distributing this type of

3172

02:27:10,860 --> 02:27:08,561

material I don't know that they are I

3173

02:27:13,770 --> 02:27:10,870

suppose some people are I just don't

3174

02:27:16,621 --> 02:27:13,780

know it's a very interesting and you

3175

02:27:19,081 --> 02:27:16,631

know they or they figure I'm such a

3176
02:27:20,850 --> 02:27:19,091
little person that I'm of no consequence

3177
02:27:22,530 --> 02:27:20,860
to them and they really don't care that

3178
02:27:24,331 --> 02:27:22,540
that's probably more plausible than

3179
02:27:26,341 --> 02:27:24,341
anything else but you know they they

3180
02:27:28,161 --> 02:27:26,351
they all listen to this show right and

3181
02:27:33,720 --> 02:27:28,171
they're on their keyboards right now

3182
02:27:35,430 --> 02:27:33,730
right Rick would delete okay let's take

3183
02:27:39,301 --> 02:27:35,440
a break right here Patrick and when we

3184
02:27:41,640 --> 02:27:39,311
come back I've got a bunch of questions

3185
02:27:44,371 --> 02:27:41,650
that were presented here in Twitter so

3186
02:27:46,201 --> 02:27:44,381
we'll get to those and we'll do a little

3187
02:27:49,230 --> 02:27:46,211
overtime tonight great show tonight

3188
02:27:51,331 --> 02:27:49,240

Patrick and I'm glad this was fresh

3189

02:27:53,581 --> 02:27:51,341

stuff too as well that we needed to get

3190

02:27:55,440 --> 02:27:53,591

to that we didn't get a chance to do on

3191

02:27:57,331 --> 02:27:55,450

Sunday night and we'll be right back

3192

02:28:01,530 --> 02:27:57,341

after this short break more with Patrick

3193

02:28:19,559 --> 02:28:01,540

wood technocracy 2.0 stay with us

3194

02:28:22,239 --> 02:28:19,569

[Music]

3195

02:28:25,059 --> 02:28:22,249

Viveca box here and you are listening to

3196

02:28:30,510 --> 02:28:25,069

my boy Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church

3197

02:28:34,699 --> 02:28:30,520

radio.com this my popular opinion

3198

02:28:37,620 --> 02:28:34,709

reading a book will not make you smarter

3199

02:28:40,699 --> 02:28:37,630

but listening to Jimmy church will

3200

02:28:44,999 --> 02:28:40,709

[Applause]

3201

02:28:46,859 --> 02:28:45,009

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3202

02:28:49,319 --> 02:28:46,869

year we've experienced more than our

3203

02:28:51,629 --> 02:28:49,329

fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

3204

02:28:53,639 --> 02:28:51,639

to black and last month I decided to

3205

02:28:56,069 --> 02:28:53,649

make sure my family does not have to

3206

02:28:59,219 --> 02:28:56,079

worry about food should we get caught in

3207

02:29:01,679 --> 02:28:59,229

a real emergency situation introducing

3208

02:29:03,449 --> 02:29:01,689

Humana a healthy storable product that

3209

02:29:05,369 --> 02:29:03,459

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3210

02:29:07,649 --> 02:29:05,379

it every day instead of just during

3211

02:29:09,869 --> 02:29:07,659

those times of duress all new manna

3212

02:29:13,260 --> 02:29:09,879

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3213

02:29:15,809 --> 02:29:13,270

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3214

02:29:17,729 --> 02:29:15,819

are made in America with the new manna

3215

02:29:19,319 --> 02:29:17,739

pack in your home you'll be able to

3216

02:29:21,869 --> 02:29:19,329

sleep at night knowing that you

3217

02:29:25,079 --> 02:29:21,879

protected your family not only have I

3218

02:29:27,179 --> 02:29:25,089

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3219

02:29:29,399 --> 02:29:27,189

too just click on the new manna banner

3220

02:29:31,260 --> 02:29:29,409

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3221

02:29:33,659 --> 02:29:31,270

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3222

02:29:35,659 --> 02:29:33,669

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3223

02:29:39,809 --> 02:29:35,669

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3224

02:29:41,849 --> 02:29:39,819

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3225

02:29:44,879 --> 02:29:41,859

Church of fade to black and I take life

3226

02:29:48,119 --> 02:29:44,889

change tea supplements every single day

3227

02:29:53,339 --> 02:29:48,129

it's what I do click on their banner ad

3228

02:29:56,219 --> 02:29:53,349

Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

3229

02:29:58,589 --> 02:29:56,229

beans from Central America with dashes

3230

02:30:00,989 --> 02:29:58,599

of indonesian and african mixed in and

3231

02:30:01,529 --> 02:30:00,999

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3232

02:30:05,149 --> 02:30:01,539

to black

3233

02:30:08,099 --> 02:30:05,159

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

3234

02:30:11,309 --> 02:30:08,109

introducing the fade to black blend from

3235

02:30:14,399 --> 02:30:11,319

River moon coffee yes River moons

3236

02:30:16,589 --> 02:30:14,409

darkest customized roast was created for

3237

02:30:19,559 --> 02:30:16,599

the love of fade to black

3238

02:30:22,260 --> 02:30:19,569

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3239

02:30:25,829 --> 02:30:22,270

smoking the beams is in every sip of

3240

02:30:28,829 --> 02:30:25,839

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3241

02:30:30,719 --> 02:30:28,839

coffee dog deep with distinct

3242

02:30:33,869 --> 02:30:30,729

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3243

02:30:36,300 --> 02:30:33,879

like the bunker leaning further into the

3244

02:30:37,510 --> 02:30:36,310

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3245

02:30:39,910 --> 02:30:37,520

blend from

3246

02:30:42,189 --> 02:30:39,920

River moon coffee just click on the

3247

02:30:45,639 --> 02:30:42,199

banner at JimmyChurchradio.com and use

3248

02:30:49,469 --> 02:30:45,649

the promo code F to be blend for 50% off

3249

02:30:52,719 --> 02:30:49,479

of your order today gobekli tepe

3250

02:30:54,550 --> 02:30:52,729

hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3251
02:30:55,689 --> 02:30:54,560
health right now why do you ask because

3252
02:30:58,420 --> 02:30:55,699
of what it does for the body

3253
02:31:00,609 --> 02:30:58,430
unfortunately I can't tell you all about

3254
02:31:02,469 --> 02:31:00,619
the benefit you know there's reasons do

3255
02:31:05,019 --> 02:31:02,479
your due diligence and log on to ancient

3256
02:31:07,389 --> 02:31:05,029
life oil com that's ancient life oil

3257
02:31:09,429 --> 02:31:07,399
calm angel life oil uses organic

3258
02:31:12,010 --> 02:31:09,439
ingredients and is blended in coconut

3259
02:31:15,370 --> 02:31:12,020
oil for some of the best benefits legal

3260
02:31:17,649 --> 02:31:15,380
in 50 states and none psychoactive logon

3261
02:31:20,889 --> 02:31:17,659
to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

3262
02:31:23,229 --> 02:31:20,899
life oil calm this is Jimmy Church of

3263
02:31:26,050 --> 02:31:23,239

fade to black and my family is safe

3264

02:31:28,990 --> 02:31:26,060

because of new mana emergency food

3265

02:31:32,380 --> 02:31:29,000

storage just go to the new mana banner

3266

02:31:37,179 --> 02:31:32,390

at Jimmy Church radio.com promo code

3267

02:31:39,849 --> 02:31:37,189

jimmy 10 are you intrigued by paranormal

3268

02:31:43,479 --> 02:31:39,859

talk radio you love the new paranormal

3269

02:31:45,219 --> 02:31:43,489

radio app from torque stream live you'll

3270

02:31:48,370 --> 02:31:45,229

find a great selection of talk shows

3271

02:31:51,099 --> 02:31:48,380

covering UFOs ghosts strange phenomena

3272

02:31:53,380 --> 02:31:51,109

and much more download the paranormal

3273

02:31:55,000 --> 02:31:53,390

radio app now and start listening to the

3274

02:31:57,010 --> 02:31:55,010

very best in paranormal talk

3275

02:31:58,779 --> 02:31:57,020

entertainment including the network

3276

02:32:01,689 --> 02:31:58,789

you're listening to right now the

3277

02:32:26,099 --> 02:32:01,699

paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3278

02:32:30,510 --> 02:32:26,109

and the iOS App Store radio calm this is

3279

02:32:30,520 --> 02:32:41,910

[Music]

3280

02:32:46,590 --> 02:32:45,090

welcome back big black dudes him over

3281

02:32:50,030 --> 02:32:46,600

time with our guests and I Patrick would

3282

02:32:52,620 --> 02:32:50,040

his book and it is a must-read

3283

02:32:54,630 --> 02:32:52,630

technocracy rising there it is right

3284

02:32:57,960 --> 02:32:54,640

there go and get it and go to

3285

02:32:59,700 --> 02:32:57,970

technocracy dot news and get the book

3286

02:33:03,269 --> 02:32:59,710

there and of course you can get it from

3287

02:33:07,729 --> 02:33:03,279

Jeff Bezos and Amazon Patrick okay check

3288

02:33:11,570 --> 02:33:07,739

this out this comes in from John T Jimmy

3289

02:33:13,590 --> 02:33:11,580

what how long would it be before

3290

02:33:15,479 --> 02:33:13,600

corporation simply ignores the

3291

02:33:19,710 --> 02:33:15,489

government and takes over the territory

3292

02:33:23,219 --> 02:33:19,720

for instance what is stopping one of

3293

02:33:25,469 --> 02:33:23,229

these ginormous corporations or hedge

3294

02:33:29,189 --> 02:33:25,479

funds or whatever there go in and and by

3295

02:33:31,380 --> 02:33:29,199

the state of Kansas let go you know come

3296

02:33:32,790 --> 02:33:31,390

and get me kappa you know what is

3297

02:33:36,689 --> 02:33:32,800

stopping them from doing that they

3298

02:33:38,460 --> 02:33:36,699

certainly could afford it they could and

3299

02:33:40,380 --> 02:33:38,470

what this probably just serves me as

3300

02:33:41,790 --> 02:33:40,390

much as anything is the collusion is

3301

02:33:43,260 --> 02:33:41,800

going on between these big tech

3302

02:33:46,769 --> 02:33:43,270

companies it's not just somebody like a

3303

02:33:49,860 --> 02:33:46,779

like an Amazon but when you consider all

3304

02:33:52,349 --> 02:33:49,870

their joint power together if they band

3305

02:33:54,030 --> 02:33:52,359

together to make a Power Move it'd be

3306

02:33:55,830 --> 02:33:54,040

much greater than just one company

3307

02:33:56,219 --> 02:33:55,840

trying to do something if you get my

3308

02:34:00,149 --> 02:33:56,229

drift

3309

02:34:02,700 --> 02:34:00,159

right and you know I've fear eyes about

3310

02:34:05,939 --> 02:34:02,710

this a lot what would it take for them

3311

02:34:09,090 --> 02:34:05,949

to call game over and honestly I can't

3312

02:34:10,590 --> 02:34:09,100

my brain doesn't have it all so you know

3313

02:34:12,540 --> 02:34:10,600

I'm not quite tuned with everything

3314

02:34:14,670 --> 02:34:12,550

going on to know all the requirements

3315

02:34:17,610 --> 02:34:14,680

that they would have in their mind to

3316

02:34:19,320 --> 02:34:17,620

think that they could call game over but

3317

02:34:23,280 --> 02:34:19,330

I do believe that there's a point

3318

02:34:25,410 --> 02:34:23,290

theoretically that could exist that that

3319

02:34:28,950 --> 02:34:25,420

they would conclude hey we don't need

3320

02:34:31,019 --> 02:34:28,960

them anymore you know we week we got all

3321

02:34:32,820 --> 02:34:31,029

the cards we're shooting the moon as you

3322

02:34:34,950 --> 02:34:32,830

say if you're if you're what is it that

3323

02:34:37,320 --> 02:34:34,960

hearts if you play hearts right you get

3324

02:34:38,610 --> 02:34:37,330

enough cards in your hand you know when

3325

02:34:40,559 --> 02:34:38,620

you can when you get the right

3326

02:34:43,050 --> 02:34:40,569

combination of cards that you can so to

3327

02:34:46,260 --> 02:34:43,060

speaking shoot the moon and win the whole

3328

02:34:48,990 --> 02:34:46,270

the whole thing right so I think they

3329

02:34:50,670 --> 02:34:49,000

probably have some idea in their own

3330

02:34:52,530 --> 02:34:50,680

heads about what it would take and

3331

02:34:55,889 --> 02:34:52,540

they're probably getting much closer to

3332

02:34:57,840 --> 02:34:55,899

that today but it is a clear

3333

02:34:59,939 --> 02:34:57,850

present danger in my mind I can't answer

3334

02:35:02,340 --> 02:34:59,949

the questions head-on but it to me it's

3335

02:35:04,679 --> 02:35:02,350

a clear and present danger it scares me

3336

02:35:06,899 --> 02:35:04,689

when we think about the money system in

3337

02:35:09,630 --> 02:35:06,909

the banking system and and and you know

3338

02:35:13,170 --> 02:35:09,640

seriously PayPal and what PayPal is now

3339

02:35:17,790 --> 02:35:13,180

doing an in a global scale it's it's a

3340

02:35:19,319 --> 02:35:17,800

frightening aspect of it but what if and

3341

02:35:24,449 --> 02:35:19,329

I'll just paint this kind of picture

3342

02:35:27,330 --> 02:35:24,459

what if the Pentagon defaults on some

3343

02:35:34,319 --> 02:35:27,340

loans to a bank and the bank owes you

3344

02:35:37,849 --> 02:35:34,329

know what I'm taking your navy I mean

3345

02:35:40,979 --> 02:35:37,859

that's a game over situation right there

3346

02:35:43,889 --> 02:35:40,989

I'll take that USS Enterprise over there

3347

02:35:48,000 --> 02:35:43,899

that's right I'll take a nuclear sub

3348

02:35:51,809 --> 02:35:48,010

thank you so much yeah monopoly on the

3349

02:35:55,380 --> 02:35:51,819

oceans on the oceans I love it it could

3350

02:35:57,239 --> 02:35:55,390

be and when we look at not only the

3351

02:35:59,609 --> 02:35:57,249

third world but you look at the

3352

02:36:02,699 --> 02:35:59,619

dominance of what China is trying to do

3353

02:36:06,059 --> 02:36:02,709

in Africa which we did and Russia did

3354

02:36:08,880 --> 02:36:06,069

and now it's a china's turn at this but

3355

02:36:12,210 --> 02:36:08,890

this is something that goes on all the

3356

02:36:16,340 --> 02:36:12,220

time these these governments are

3357

02:36:19,109 --> 02:36:16,350

borrowing money from from banks to

3358

02:36:21,389 --> 02:36:19,119

facilitate their infrastructure and

3359

02:36:25,080 --> 02:36:21,399

they're their army and their military

3360

02:36:26,819 --> 02:36:25,090

and if they defaulted what would stop a

3361

02:36:30,510 --> 02:36:26,829

bank from going in and going you know

3362

02:36:32,969 --> 02:36:30,520

what we own your nuclear power plant now

3363

02:36:35,939 --> 02:36:32,979

and and now we're in control but that's

3364

02:36:39,540 --> 02:36:35,949

where we are yes and it very well could

3365

02:36:41,130 --> 02:36:39,550

be and you know there's there's there's

3366

02:36:43,949 --> 02:36:41,140

so many cross currents in this whole

3367

02:36:46,050 --> 02:36:43,959

thing that are that would seem dangerous

3368

02:36:48,359 --> 02:36:46,060

said that the higher the elevation you

3369

02:36:51,659 --> 02:36:48,369

can get there the higher you get your

3370

02:36:53,909 --> 02:36:51,669

horizon is the better to see the big

3371

02:36:56,279 --> 02:36:53,919

picture and I'm constantly struggling

3372

02:36:58,590 --> 02:36:56,289

with that myself when I get you know

3373

02:37:01,559 --> 02:36:58,600

when I get wrapped into the lower level

3374

02:37:04,260 --> 02:37:01,569

things the minutiae of the problem I

3375

02:37:07,199 --> 02:37:04,270

lose sight of the big picture and I'm

3376

02:37:09,940 --> 02:37:07,209

constantly fighting with myself to keep

3377

02:37:13,870 --> 02:37:09,950

my horizon as high as I possibly

3378

02:37:15,430 --> 02:37:13,880

can and that that helps you to see you

3379

02:37:17,290 --> 02:37:15,440

know really come to get the big picture

3380

02:37:18,131 --> 02:37:17,300

and see what's going on what their

3381

02:37:21,600 --> 02:37:18,141

strategy is

3382

02:37:26,710 --> 02:37:21,610

now what about electronic funds and and

3383

02:37:29,051 --> 02:37:26,720

RFID chips and your bank being you know

3384

02:37:31,480 --> 02:37:29,061

embedded into you we've been warned

3385

02:37:33,610 --> 02:37:31,490

about that me personally I still like

3386

02:37:38,040 --> 02:37:33,620

the kind of money that folds there's

3387

02:37:42,400 --> 02:37:38,050

something there's something to that but

3388

02:37:44,051 --> 02:37:42,410

would you be chipped no hmm

3389

02:37:46,270 --> 02:37:44,061

I would patently refused it but on the

3390

02:37:49,270 --> 02:37:46,280

other hand can how can you be how can

3391

02:37:50,710 --> 02:37:49,280

you refuse a facial scan you know I mean

3392

02:37:53,051 --> 02:37:50,720

they can take your picture at a distance

3393

02:37:55,180 --> 02:37:53,061

and identify you six ways to Sunday

3394

02:37:56,470 --> 02:37:55,190

right you go to you get your driver's

3395

02:37:58,210 --> 02:37:56,480

license they know who you are and they

3396

02:37:59,620 --> 02:37:58,220

have your picture they share it with

3397

02:38:02,980 --> 02:37:59,630

federal government you know it's all

3398

02:38:04,810 --> 02:38:02,990

it's all in there so you know and in

3399

02:38:07,000 --> 02:38:04,820

India now they they're scanning irises

3400

02:38:08,801 --> 02:38:07,010

at a distance you just walk by the thing

3401

02:38:11,051 --> 02:38:08,811

and they scan your iris and they add

3402

02:38:13,000 --> 02:38:11,061

that to your fingerprint and your

3403

02:38:16,870 --> 02:38:13,010

everything else then get your DNA they

3404

02:38:21,131 --> 02:38:16,880

add that in there too well it's so the

3405

02:38:24,040 --> 02:38:21,141

control of your okay

3406

02:38:27,551 --> 02:38:24,050

this is this is the scary part and it's

3407

02:38:29,650 --> 02:38:27,561

it's a very direct sense if we tent

3408

02:38:32,860 --> 02:38:29,660

we're so close to taking the plunge now

3409

02:38:34,990 --> 02:38:32,870

with ATM cards right people are using

3410

02:38:36,400 --> 02:38:35,000

cash less and less and less and I would

3411

02:38:40,091 --> 02:38:36,410

venture to say that there are quite a

3412

02:38:42,250 --> 02:38:40,101

few people that never have cash on them

3413

02:38:43,900 --> 02:38:42,260

now ever ever they don't they just don't

3414

02:38:46,360 --> 02:38:43,910

do it and I get that and I understand

3415

02:38:51,730 --> 02:38:46,370

why but if you relinquish that control

3416

02:38:53,710 --> 02:38:51,740

and suddenly everything if we go to a

3417

02:38:55,320 --> 02:38:53,720

cashless society and there's a lot of

3418

02:38:58,180 --> 02:38:55,330

countries out there that are

3419

02:39:01,830 --> 02:38:58,190

experimenting with this right now that

3420

02:39:06,551 --> 02:39:01,840

if somebody wants to flip the switch on

3421

02:39:07,930 --> 02:39:06,561

you there's nothing you can do right now

3422

02:39:11,290 --> 02:39:07,940

there's nothing absolutely nothing

3423

02:39:14,980 --> 02:39:11,300

there's a homeless person you know

3424

02:39:18,280 --> 02:39:14,990

outside of a 7-eleven and you go up to

3425

02:39:20,320 --> 02:39:18,290

him in a cashless society and needs to -

3426

02:39:22,149 --> 02:39:20,330

how what happened what man last week man

3427

02:39:25,210 --> 02:39:22,159

they flip the switch

3428

02:39:27,389 --> 02:39:25,220

right there's nothing you can do there's

3429

02:39:31,689 --> 02:39:27,399

nothing you couldn't even give him money

3430

02:39:33,070 --> 02:39:31,699

right that's right you're absolutely

3431

02:39:34,450 --> 02:39:33,080

right that's one of the that's one of

3432

02:39:36,939 --> 02:39:34,460

the big drivers for cashless society

3433

02:39:39,099 --> 02:39:36,949

right now is to force everybody into the

3434

02:39:40,780 --> 02:39:39,109

system you remember the definition of

3435

02:39:43,960 --> 02:39:40,790

technocracy I read initially about the

3436

02:39:46,689 --> 02:39:43,970

word and entire mmm-hmm appeared twice

3437

02:39:48,670 --> 02:39:46,699

and a little short definition they want

3438

02:39:50,380 --> 02:39:48,680

everybody in the system and the way to

3439

02:39:52,899 --> 02:39:50,390

do is to take away to cash so they're

3440

02:39:56,050 --> 02:39:52,909

forced to get an electronic ID card of

3441

02:39:57,550 --> 02:39:56,060

some sort of some sort and all the

3442

02:39:59,469 --> 02:39:57,560

people I mean even in our country right

3443

02:40:01,750 --> 02:39:59,479

now we have about twenty percent of our

3444

02:40:04,780 --> 02:40:01,760

economy does not they're not banked at

3445

02:40:07,450 --> 02:40:04,790

all they have no bank account they do

3446

02:40:10,000 --> 02:40:07,460

everything with cash those people are

3447

02:40:11,800 --> 02:40:10,010

going to be forced into the system and

3448

02:40:13,420 --> 02:40:11,810

think about third world countries and

3449

02:40:16,030 --> 02:40:13,430

like India and whatever they're being

3450

02:40:18,040 --> 02:40:16,040

forced in right now you the people that

3451

02:40:22,179 --> 02:40:18,050

aren't backed they don't want to be

3452

02:40:23,920 --> 02:40:22,189

banks or they would be but this is

3453

02:40:29,800 --> 02:40:23,930

manipulation and they're being forced

3454

02:40:32,410 --> 02:40:29,810

into the system yeah and the other part

3455

02:40:35,019 --> 02:40:32,420

of this which were the evidence of this

3456

02:40:38,769 --> 02:40:35,029

I keep saying PayPal but if you go back

3457

02:40:40,660 --> 02:40:38,779

and look in your own life right now and

3458

02:40:43,179 --> 02:40:40,670

I'm speaking to this audience if you go

3459

02:40:45,990 --> 02:40:43,189

and you look at your own life and how

3460

02:40:49,059 --> 02:40:46,000

everything is tied together now with

3461

02:40:51,969 --> 02:40:49,069

your ATM card paying your electric bill

3462

02:40:54,670 --> 02:40:51,979

or your car payment or or your insurance

3463

02:40:57,820 --> 02:40:54,680

payments your cable bill your internet

3464

02:41:00,429 --> 02:40:57,830

bill a street when was the last time

3465

02:41:03,280 --> 02:41:00,439

anybody listening to this program wrote

3466

02:41:06,960 --> 02:41:03,290

a check I don't even have a checkbook

3467

02:41:09,490 --> 02:41:06,970

anymore do you have a checkbook Patrick

3468

02:41:12,250 --> 02:41:09,500

Asian aliy very occasionally I'll write

3469

02:41:13,630 --> 02:41:12,260

a cheque for some specific reason but by

3470

02:41:18,309 --> 02:41:13,640

and large you know I do everything with

3471

02:41:21,370 --> 02:41:18,319

plastic our checkbook which is so out of

3472

02:41:24,639 --> 02:41:21,380

date now I used to pay a gardener he

3473

02:41:27,130 --> 02:41:24,649

wanted to be paid with a check I don't

3474

02:41:28,960 --> 02:41:27,140

know why that was so that was templates

3475

02:41:31,380 --> 02:41:28,970

the reason for the existence of a

3476

02:41:33,880 --> 02:41:31,390

checkbook over at our house but

3477

02:41:37,090 --> 02:41:33,890

everything you do now

3478

02:41:39,309 --> 02:41:37,100

is tied to your ATM card and then you're

3479

02:41:42,790 --> 02:41:39,319

shopping your internet everything that

3480

02:41:46,269 --> 02:41:42,800

you're doing online now virtually is a

3481

02:41:48,969 --> 02:41:46,279

PayPal world which is tied back to your

3482

02:41:51,670 --> 02:41:48,979

checking account and everything is now

3483

02:41:55,599 --> 02:41:51,680

moved around electronically it is a

3484

02:41:57,820 --> 02:41:55,609

virtual cash system for everybody here

3485

02:42:00,189 --> 02:41:57,830

and that's that is the world that we

3486

02:42:02,110 --> 02:42:00,199

live in today and I don't know I don't

3487

02:42:05,559 --> 02:42:02,120

know how to reverse the trend

3488

02:42:08,830 --> 02:42:05,569

I really don't well you know there's

3489

02:42:12,130 --> 02:42:08,840

there's ways on a local city basis for

3490

02:42:14,410 --> 02:42:12,140

instance companies like visa recently I

3491

02:42:17,580 --> 02:42:14,420

think last year announced a special

3492

02:42:21,399 --> 02:42:17,590

prize like \$10,000 award for any

3493

02:42:23,800 --> 02:42:21,409

restaurant that would just take plastic

3494

02:42:26,320 --> 02:42:23,810

and not not cash they had to go cashless

3495

02:42:28,300 --> 02:42:26,330

but they'd get a reward for it well

3496

02:42:30,160 --> 02:42:28,310

that's that's illegal and I'll tell you

3497

02:42:32,710 --> 02:42:30,170

what nobody challenged it on a national

3498

02:42:36,490 --> 02:42:32,720

basis but several cities have stood up

3499

02:42:39,660 --> 02:42:36,500

and told Visa it is illegal in our town

3500

02:42:42,580 --> 02:42:39,670

to declare that cash is not legal tender

3501
02:42:46,389 --> 02:42:42,590
and you will not do that in our town and

3502
02:42:48,219 --> 02:42:46,399
it will be punishable by our statutes in

3503
02:42:50,920 --> 02:42:48,229
town if any restaurant goes along with

3504
02:42:52,660 --> 02:42:50,930
us and refuses to take cash they will

3505
02:42:53,290 --> 02:42:52,670
not have their permit very long very

3506
02:42:55,300 --> 02:42:53,300
much longer

3507
02:42:57,729 --> 02:42:55,310
yeah and somebody just supposed to just

3508
02:43:00,370 --> 02:42:57,739
try to withdraw \$10,000 cash tomorrow

3509
02:43:02,320 --> 02:43:00,380
and see what happens I don't do it we

3510
02:43:06,880 --> 02:43:02,330
have and this is one one thing that I

3511
02:43:12,330 --> 02:43:06,890
love I've got a local farmer collective

3512
02:43:15,880 --> 02:43:12,340
that you can go to cash only there said

3513
02:43:17,979 --> 02:43:15,890

so and so when we go there and we do you

3514

02:43:19,929 --> 02:43:17,989

know strawberries and corn and all the

3515

02:43:23,349 --> 02:43:19,939

things that we love to to get there and

3516

02:43:26,290 --> 02:43:23,359

it's all local but we got to go by the

3517

02:43:27,910 --> 02:43:26,300

bank right it's just like I turned to

3518

02:43:30,580 --> 02:43:27,920

Rita you got cash no I don't have cow

3519

02:43:32,349 --> 02:43:30,590

okay let's go get some cash and we a but

3520

02:43:34,570 --> 02:43:32,359

I love doing that there's still

3521

02:43:37,599 --> 02:43:34,580

something about that that I appreciate

3522

02:43:41,170 --> 02:43:37,609

and then there's there's the other flip

3523

02:43:43,809 --> 02:43:41,180

side to all of this though with all of

3524

02:43:46,480 --> 02:43:43,819

this convenience and everything that is

3525

02:43:51,461 --> 02:43:46,490

presented now with an ATM card which

3526

02:43:54,160 --> 02:43:51,471

was pretty revolutionary in 1985 today

3527

02:43:57,490 --> 02:43:54,170

it is the accepted form of everything

3528

02:44:00,040 --> 02:43:57,500

because of that they know and when I say

3529

02:44:03,430 --> 02:44:00,050

they everybody from the IRS and the

3530

02:44:06,160 --> 02:44:03,440

government down to the retailer and

3531

02:44:08,740 --> 02:44:06,170

everybody in between they know every

3532

02:44:11,950 --> 02:44:08,750

step of everything that you have done

3533

02:44:15,910 --> 02:44:11,960

and will do and predictively know what

3534

02:44:19,180 --> 02:44:15,920

you are about to do tomorrow it's all in

3535

02:44:21,131 --> 02:44:19,190

a file now for everybody

3536

02:44:23,381 --> 02:44:21,141

correct right that's right and there's

3537

02:44:26,591 --> 02:44:23,391

instant sharing of information across

3538

02:44:28,360 --> 02:44:26,601

platforms if you if you have your in

3539

02:44:31,570 --> 02:44:28,370

some cases if you have your cell phone

3540

02:44:32,680 --> 02:44:31,580

sitting by your your person and you're

3541

02:44:36,370 --> 02:44:32,690

in the living room chatting with friends

3542

02:44:38,620 --> 02:44:36,380

or whatever and you talk about some

3543

02:44:40,870 --> 02:44:38,630

certain product or something the next

3544

02:44:44,650 --> 02:44:40,880

day you're liable to see that on your

3545

02:44:46,900 --> 02:44:44,660

browser or in your email and you go gee

3546

02:44:49,540 --> 02:44:46,910

how would they know that I you know what

3547

02:44:51,940 --> 02:44:49,550

do that ad come from and it's predictive

3548

02:44:54,131 --> 02:44:51,950

marketing they actually can pick out key

3549

02:44:57,160 --> 02:44:54,141

words out of conversation Smart TVs do

3550

02:45:01,631 --> 02:44:57,170

this also and or they'll watch your

3551
02:45:03,400 --> 02:45:01,641
browser activity on online and you all

3552
02:45:05,560 --> 02:45:03,410
of a sudden in some completely unrelated

3553
02:45:06,910 --> 02:45:05,570
area you'll start getting ads bombarded

3554
02:45:09,610 --> 02:45:06,920
with ads for that product that you

3555
02:45:13,091 --> 02:45:09,620
talked about there's something there I

3556
02:45:16,570 --> 02:45:13,101
want to ask you about I saw this hat

3557
02:45:18,490 --> 02:45:16,580
okay this has been happening to me for

3558
02:45:22,511 --> 02:45:18,500
about two years now I forgot to mention

3559
02:45:25,330 --> 02:45:22,521
this in in supermarkets and Target and

3560
02:45:27,910 --> 02:45:25,340
so forth now I just had target target

3561
02:45:28,841 --> 02:45:27,920
don't sue me please that was an accident

3562
02:45:33,341 --> 02:45:28,851
I take it back

3563
02:45:38,110 --> 02:45:33,351

that was Target try got I sucked it back

3564

02:45:40,690 --> 02:45:38,120

in my mouth is is the automatic coupon

3565

02:45:44,921 --> 02:45:40,700

printing machines as you walk down an

3566

02:45:49,740 --> 02:45:44,931

aisle and they and I have seen them

3567

02:45:54,040 --> 02:45:49,750

print things instantly as I approach it

3568

02:45:56,770 --> 02:45:54,050

right and it happens to be exactly what

3569

02:45:58,340 --> 02:45:56,780

I was just thinking about oh that's just

3570

02:46:03,679 --> 02:45:58,350

coincidence Jimmy

3571

02:46:07,340 --> 02:46:03,689

what right what that is some technology

3572

02:46:10,399 --> 02:46:07,350

that that I mean they look the coupon

3573

02:46:13,729 --> 02:46:10,409

isn't for diapers something that I don't

3574

02:46:18,280 --> 02:46:13,739

need it happens to be for antacid or

3575

02:46:22,250 --> 02:46:18,290

whatever is that I was just you know how

3576

02:46:26,210 --> 02:46:22,260

that is an example right there of a I am

3577

02:46:28,309 --> 02:46:26,220

predictive stuff and it is and and I'm

3578

02:46:32,300 --> 02:46:28,319

walking down an aisle and they know it's

3579

02:46:34,160 --> 02:46:32,310

me yes they do yes they do this is

3580

02:46:36,080 --> 02:46:34,170

really is really creepy

3581

02:46:37,340 --> 02:46:36,090

you know Amazon has this a new store now

3582

02:46:39,410 --> 02:46:37,350

called Amazon go

3583

02:46:41,420 --> 02:46:39,420

there's no employees in it whatsoever

3584

02:46:43,790 --> 02:46:41,430

it's completely electronic you walk in

3585

02:46:45,740 --> 02:46:43,800

you pay with your phone on the way out

3586

02:46:47,689 --> 02:46:45,750

but you pick things up in your basket

3587

02:46:50,660 --> 02:46:47,699

and it keeps Italian what's in your

3588

02:46:52,670 --> 02:46:50,670

basket as you walk around the store it

3589

02:46:54,170 --> 02:46:52,680

watches what you take off the shelf and

3590

02:46:55,880 --> 02:46:54,180

what you put back on the shelf it

3591

02:46:57,380 --> 02:46:55,890

watches your eye movement to know what

3592

02:46:59,750 --> 02:46:57,390

you're looking at what you're scanning

3593

02:47:01,280 --> 02:46:59,760

which you're interested in if you read

3594

02:47:05,059 --> 02:47:01,290

the labels or don't read the labels and

3595

02:47:06,679 --> 02:47:05,069

stuff and it analyzes you completely as

3596

02:47:08,870 --> 02:47:06,689

you go through the store to find out

3597

02:47:11,479 --> 02:47:08,880

what your buying habits are and as you

3598

02:47:14,300 --> 02:47:11,489

walk out your debit cut your a bank

3599

02:47:16,219 --> 02:47:14,310

account is simply just debited by

3600

02:47:20,090 --> 02:47:16,229

everything you have in your interior

3601
02:47:22,670 --> 02:47:20,100
bags completely automatic cashier lists

3602
02:47:24,889 --> 02:47:22,680
and you know nobody in the store just

3603
02:47:26,330 --> 02:47:24,899
people walking around and their stalkers

3604
02:47:27,830 --> 02:47:26,340
maybe in the back that are shoving stuff

3605
02:47:31,639 --> 02:47:27,840
in the cabinets and you know the cold

3606
02:47:33,800 --> 02:47:31,649
stuff but this is gonna this is going to

3607
02:47:36,679 --> 02:47:33,810
absolutely upend the grocery business

3608
02:47:38,210 --> 02:47:36,689
around the country because now that

3609
02:47:39,679 --> 02:47:38,220
they've tested this up in Seattle

3610
02:47:41,840 --> 02:47:39,689
they're going to rolling this out around

3611
02:47:44,870 --> 02:47:41,850
around the country with more Amazon Co

3612
02:47:47,899 --> 02:47:44,880
stores and now it's pretty creepy I did

3613
02:47:49,519 --> 02:47:47,909

is there evidence and I would think that

3614

02:47:51,800 --> 02:47:49,529

this type of collusion would be

3615

02:47:55,729 --> 02:47:51,810

completely illegal as certainly if we

3616

02:47:58,760 --> 02:47:55,739

are aware of it but when I do swipe or

3617

02:48:01,070 --> 02:47:58,770

make a purchase with my ATM or with a

3618

02:48:05,290 --> 02:48:01,080

credit card with a private credit card

3619

02:48:09,380 --> 02:48:05,300

company is that purchase shared with

3620

02:48:10,969 --> 02:48:09,390

marketers it's up to the company and in

3621

02:48:11,929 --> 02:48:10,979

most cases I will say yeah I would

3622

02:48:14,029 --> 02:48:11,939

always assume

3623

02:48:16,309 --> 02:48:14,039

that a company like the one that you

3624

02:48:18,139 --> 02:48:16,319

mentioned is started with a tea or any

3625

02:48:20,210 --> 02:48:18,149

of the big department stores or any big

3626
02:48:22,460 --> 02:48:20,220
grocery stores whatever if they choose

3627
02:48:23,929 --> 02:48:22,470
to sell your data on what you purchase

3628
02:48:25,550 --> 02:48:23,939
there there's nothing in particular

3629
02:48:27,830 --> 02:48:25,560
stopping them from doing it

3630
02:48:29,630 --> 02:48:27,840
they make money on it they take your

3631
02:48:33,019 --> 02:48:29,640
data and they made a profit from it

3632
02:48:36,649 --> 02:48:33,029
because money or data is worth money

3633
02:48:40,010 --> 02:48:36,659
yeah because oh well yeah so if they

3634
02:48:43,609 --> 02:48:40,020
know that for instance if a grocery

3635
02:48:46,519 --> 02:48:43,619
store knows that you buy a dozen eggs a

3636
02:48:49,790 --> 02:48:46,529
week oh but not any eggs you like to get

3637
02:48:50,449 --> 02:48:49,800
the the giant cage free eggs right

3638
02:48:53,599 --> 02:48:50,459

mm-hmm

3639

02:48:56,000 --> 02:48:53,609

if they know that other companies will

3640

02:48:58,460 --> 02:48:56,010

gladly pay them give me a list of people

3641

02:49:01,010 --> 02:48:58,470

who like range you know whatever they

3642

02:49:03,410 --> 02:49:01,020

call you know cage free chicken laid

3643

02:49:06,229 --> 02:49:03,420

eggs you know the that roamed the range

3644

02:49:08,179 --> 02:49:06,239

right free range we have another product

3645

02:49:09,800 --> 02:49:08,189

that would appeal to people that buy

3646

02:49:12,920 --> 02:49:09,810

that kind of egg maybe we have organic

3647

02:49:15,769 --> 02:49:12,930

frying pads or something you know so to

3648

02:49:18,830 --> 02:49:15,779

cook those eggs and they share this kind

3649

02:49:21,380 --> 02:49:18,840

of information all the time because you

3650

02:49:23,179 --> 02:49:21,390

know I'm thinking about I think most

3651
02:49:26,050 --> 02:49:23,189
would think that okay yeah on the

3652
02:49:29,029 --> 02:49:26,060
Internet okay I'm surfing I'm clicking

3653
02:49:31,040 --> 02:49:29,039
okay this data is is out there it's

3654
02:49:32,479 --> 02:49:31,050
being collected sure okay that makes a

3655
02:49:34,969 --> 02:49:32,489
lot of sense you're if you're in the

3656
02:49:36,620 --> 02:49:34,979
supermarket and you're spending a couple

3657
02:49:38,269 --> 02:49:36,630
hundred dollars four weeks worth of

3658
02:49:40,699 --> 02:49:38,279
groceries and you've got a hundred items

3659
02:49:43,029 --> 02:49:40,709
that are going through right and and and

3660
02:49:47,179 --> 02:49:43,039
getting scanned that's a whole lot of

3661
02:49:51,109 --> 02:49:47,189
valuable data right there that in and

3662
02:49:55,550 --> 02:49:51,119
and you swipe that and that data tied to

3663
02:49:58,219 --> 02:49:55,560

me because I didn't pay cash right I run

3664

02:50:00,679 --> 02:49:58,229

my credit card I run my ATM card now

3665

02:50:03,920 --> 02:50:00,689

that chunk of data is tied to me and

3666

02:50:07,519 --> 02:50:03,930

goes into a file and is his soul that's

3667

02:50:10,429 --> 02:50:07,529

valuable data yes it is and they sell it

3668

02:50:12,290 --> 02:50:10,439

that's right it's exactly right that's

3669

02:50:15,529 --> 02:50:12,300

and of course that's right at the key

3670

02:50:17,840 --> 02:50:15,539

mission with technocracy that definition

3671

02:50:20,059 --> 02:50:17,850

we read in the beginning mm-hmm they

3672

02:50:22,399 --> 02:50:20,069

require information on everybody what

3673

02:50:24,319 --> 02:50:22,409

everybody bought consumed and you know

3674

02:50:26,400 --> 02:50:24,329

the whole nine yards they want to keep a

3675

02:50:28,660 --> 02:50:26,410

complete folio on every

3676

02:50:31,389 --> 02:50:28,670

now they have the technology to do it

3677

02:50:32,679 --> 02:50:31,399

they're doing it so what Amazon is

3678

02:50:34,179 --> 02:50:32,689

leading the way by the way with this

3679

02:50:37,090 --> 02:50:34,189

kind of stuff oh my gosh they've got

3680

02:50:40,679 --> 02:50:37,100

this down to a science they really do we

3681

02:50:44,320 --> 02:50:40,689

should just there's got to be a way to

3682

02:50:46,809 --> 02:50:44,330

be a rebel with this just like change

3683

02:50:52,599 --> 02:50:46,819

your habits one day and just go and buy

3684

02:50:57,010 --> 02:50:52,609

I don't know baby shoes you know just

3685

02:50:58,990 --> 02:50:57,020

throw them off there their game to see

3686

02:51:01,630 --> 02:50:59,000

and to test and to just throw it off

3687

02:51:05,309 --> 02:51:01,640

like everybody in the country at once

3688

02:51:09,580 --> 02:51:05,319

buys motor oil you know just something

3689

02:51:11,769 --> 02:51:09,590

crazy yeah right you're laughing I am

3690

02:51:13,870 --> 02:51:11,779

though you're right you're I'm laughing

3691

02:51:16,719 --> 02:51:13,880

in agreement it would be hilarious

3692

02:51:19,750 --> 02:51:16,729

I mean she's run off their game yep I

3693

02:51:21,700 --> 02:51:19,760

suggested a few years ago that if if

3694

02:51:23,860 --> 02:51:21,710

enough people went to the bank and drew

3695

02:51:25,599 --> 02:51:23,870

out just a hundred bucks that they

3696

02:51:30,309 --> 02:51:25,609

essentially could collapse the

3697

02:51:31,929 --> 02:51:30,319

fractional banking system of course that

3698

02:51:34,660 --> 02:51:31,939

movies ever took place or whatever did

3699

02:51:36,550 --> 02:51:34,670

it but theoretically as possible that

3700

02:51:39,070 --> 02:51:36,560

would actually that would that would

3701
02:51:42,700 --> 02:51:39,080
collapse the fractal banking system if

3702
02:51:45,820 --> 02:51:42,710
if 200 million people did it at the same

3703
02:51:46,710 --> 02:51:45,830
time that's right it would it would

3704
02:51:55,599 --> 02:51:46,720
dissolve

3705
02:51:57,340 --> 02:51:55,609
here we go poop is actually funny I know

3706
02:51:59,500 --> 02:51:57,350
that reminds me of an old Star Trek

3707
02:52:01,360 --> 02:51:59,510
episode where where Captain Kirk is

3708
02:52:03,940 --> 02:52:01,370
arguing with some computer that's trying

3709
02:52:05,830 --> 02:52:03,950
to destroy the spaceship or it was taken

3710
02:52:07,840 --> 02:52:05,840
over something and finally he asked if

3711
02:52:10,300 --> 02:52:07,850
there's a logical question that it

3712
02:52:12,460 --> 02:52:10,310
cannot possibly process and the thing

3713
02:52:16,690 --> 02:52:12,470

starts to melt down and smoke starts

3714

02:52:19,000 --> 02:52:16,700

coming out and if I just go it dies

3715

02:52:20,559 --> 02:52:19,010

because he asking a question that was

3716

02:52:23,760 --> 02:52:20,569

illogical or something and it couldn't

3717

02:52:27,130 --> 02:52:23,770

process it why don't you run for office

3718

02:52:30,309 --> 02:52:27,140

ha ha ha no no I'm being serious you're

3719

02:52:33,240 --> 02:52:30,319

not too old I know I know I'll tell you

3720

02:52:35,620 --> 02:52:33,250

what I am I am so dedicated to

3721

02:52:37,150 --> 02:52:35,630

researching writing and communicating to

3722

02:52:39,090 --> 02:52:37,160

people this is where I belong

3723

02:52:42,210 --> 02:52:39,100

I really believe that I've had

3724

02:52:45,150 --> 02:52:42,220

offers you know to run for office over

3725

02:52:47,670 --> 02:52:45,160

the years and what I am doing right now

3726

02:52:49,530 --> 02:52:47,680

nobody else is doing and it is critical

3727

02:52:51,210 --> 02:52:49,540

stuff I really believe that and

3728

02:52:52,830 --> 02:52:51,220

sometimes it's just me that believes

3729

02:52:56,120 --> 02:52:52,840

that my wife believes in me fortunately

3730

02:52:59,910 --> 02:52:56,130

right but sometimes it's a lonely spot

3731

02:53:02,400 --> 02:52:59,920

but we had these people pegged Jimmy

3732

02:53:04,740 --> 02:53:02,410

back in nineteen nineteen seventy-eight

3733

02:53:07,310 --> 02:53:04,750

we had these people absolutely pegged as

3734

02:53:10,920 --> 02:53:07,320

to what they were doing it's a con job

3735

02:53:13,080 --> 02:53:10,930

it's as simple as a Bunco it's just in

3736

02:53:16,500 --> 02:53:13,090

the simplest terms that's all it is but

3737

02:53:18,120 --> 02:53:16,510

it's a it's of global magnitude and by

3738

02:53:19,590 --> 02:53:18,130

the way I have to say your listeners you

3739

02:53:21,630 --> 02:53:19,600

love my new book that's just going to

3740

02:53:23,460 --> 02:53:21,640

come out of Maeve and hit Amazon by the

3741

02:53:27,930 --> 02:53:23,470

end of the week it's called the hard

3742

02:53:30,240 --> 02:53:27,940

road to world order and it is it's going

3743

02:53:31,500 --> 02:53:30,250

to chronicle kind of the soft cider that

3744

02:53:33,150 --> 02:53:31,510

some of the stuff we're talking about

3745

02:53:35,610 --> 02:53:33,160

not all the technical stuff that I have

3746

02:53:38,460 --> 02:53:35,620

and technocracy rising this is going to

3747

02:53:40,650 --> 02:53:38,470

be more of a common man's book to really

3748

02:53:43,350 --> 02:53:40,660

understand you know what we're talking

3749

02:53:47,100 --> 02:53:43,360

about here can it be pre-ordered on

3750

02:53:48,450 --> 02:53:47,110

Amazon no they don't let you do that as

3751

02:53:50,761 --> 02:53:48,460

far as I can tell they don't let you

3752

02:53:52,350 --> 02:53:50,771

pre-order but it's gonna it'll be out in

3753

02:53:54,240 --> 02:53:52,360

a matter of a few days people will see

3754

02:53:55,560 --> 02:53:54,250

it if they go there just if they see the

3755

02:53:59,250 --> 02:53:55,570

other books or they search for my name

3756

02:54:00,180 --> 02:53:59,260

Patrick wood it'll show up well you know

3757

02:54:02,490 --> 02:54:00,190

thank you

3758

02:54:04,470 --> 02:54:02,500

and so that'll be out in about a week

3759

02:54:07,230 --> 02:54:04,480

what's it called again

3760

02:54:10,050 --> 02:54:07,240

the full title is technocracy the hard

3761

02:54:12,450 --> 02:54:10,060

road to world order I can't wait to get

3762

02:54:14,430 --> 02:54:12,460

it I can't wait our road to world order

3763

02:54:16,850 --> 02:54:14,440

and I'm gonna hold it up to the cameras

3764

02:54:19,470 --> 02:54:16,860

one more time there is technology

3765

02:54:21,330 --> 02:54:19,480

technocracy rising I keep saying

3766

02:54:24,600 --> 02:54:21,340

technology rising it's the same thing

3767

02:54:26,190 --> 02:54:24,610

actually technocracy rising and and

3768

02:54:29,610 --> 02:54:26,200

thank you for this and thank you for the

3769

02:54:31,820 --> 02:54:29,620

book and I can't wait to get you back

3770

02:54:34,590 --> 02:54:31,830

out and when the new book comes out

3771

02:54:38,070 --> 02:54:34,600

we'll get you on shortly do you do any

3772

02:54:39,290 --> 02:54:38,080

public speaking Patrick I do as often as

3773

02:54:42,390 --> 02:54:39,300

I can

3774

02:54:44,390 --> 02:54:42,400

I'm not crazy to travel but you know

3775

02:54:46,980 --> 02:54:44,400

that people have to pay my

3776

02:54:49,650 --> 02:54:46,990

accommodations to get there and I don't

3777

02:54:52,070 --> 02:54:49,660

want to get you know all worn out just

3778

02:54:54,740 --> 02:54:52,080

by getting there so you know

3779

02:54:56,660 --> 02:54:54,750

and where it is right but yes I do I do

3780

02:55:00,080 --> 02:54:56,670

a lot as much public speaking as I can

3781

02:55:01,520 --> 02:55:00,090

and you know the only basic thing is

3782

02:55:03,170 --> 02:55:01,530

that they have to be interested in what

3783

02:55:05,030 --> 02:55:03,180

I have to say you know I don't want to

3784

02:55:07,460 --> 02:55:05,040

get going to an ambush

3785

02:55:09,350 --> 02:55:07,470

some organizations would do but you know

3786

02:55:11,150 --> 02:55:09,360

yeah I want to talk to American people I

3787

02:55:12,920 --> 02:55:11,160

don't care how I talk to them I mean I

3788

02:55:14,900 --> 02:55:12,930

really do like to talk in person you

3789

02:55:16,580 --> 02:55:14,910

know just to meet people yeah that's and

3790

02:55:19,730 --> 02:55:16,590

and you're such an effective speaker

3791

02:55:23,780 --> 02:55:19,740

have you thought about a podcast I have

3792

02:55:26,630 --> 02:55:23,790

and I've done podcast broadcasting over

3793

02:55:29,030 --> 02:55:26,640

the last several years my problem with

3794

02:55:30,740 --> 02:55:29,040

it is that and and I sure you can

3795

02:55:34,190 --> 02:55:30,750

identify with I fact I think I told you

3796

02:55:36,290 --> 02:55:34,200

I understand what a back-breaking job it

3797

02:55:39,230 --> 02:55:36,300

is to be in radio because it never lets

3798

02:55:43,011 --> 02:55:39,240

up there is no such thing as taking a

3799

02:55:45,140 --> 02:55:43,021

day off and playing hooky no do it no it

3800

02:55:47,420 --> 02:55:45,150

does no it doesn't happen it doesn't so

3801

02:55:48,950 --> 02:55:47,430

yeah so I've tried various formats I

3802

02:55:51,320 --> 02:55:48,960

said well I'll do one once a week and

3803

02:55:53,360 --> 02:55:51,330

then or you know maybe not every day and

3804

02:55:55,220 --> 02:55:53,370

I'll try to do one a week and and

3805

02:55:57,560 --> 02:55:55,230

something happens so now I just do a

3806

02:55:59,120 --> 02:55:57,570

sporadic sporadically as I get somebody

3807

02:56:00,320 --> 02:55:59,130

I really want to interview I might

3808

02:56:02,630 --> 02:56:00,330

interview them and put it up on my

3809

02:56:06,051 --> 02:56:02,640

website but fortunately I'm on enough

3810

02:56:07,640 --> 02:56:06,061

programs you know with different radio

3811

02:56:11,301 --> 02:56:07,650

hosts and stuff they said they all send

3812

02:56:13,820 --> 02:56:11,311

me their links mm-hm and I'll post those

3813

02:56:16,430 --> 02:56:13,830

up on my pod beam account let let my

3814

02:56:18,110 --> 02:56:16,440

listeners you know go there and in

3815

02:56:19,910 --> 02:56:18,120

Hiram's kind of like an archive of me

3816

02:56:22,100 --> 02:56:19,920

sure sure

3817

02:56:23,630 --> 02:56:22,110

you know it's uh well you but it's not

3818

02:56:24,710 --> 02:56:23,640

you know I would like to interview some

3819

02:56:26,301 --> 02:56:24,720

people there it would be fun to

3820

02:56:27,980 --> 02:56:26,311

interview a bunch of people that really

3821

02:56:29,840 --> 02:56:27,990

have something to do with this you know

3822

02:56:32,180 --> 02:56:29,850

I'd love to travel a country I'd love to

3823

02:56:34,850 --> 02:56:32,190

go up to technocracy incorporated in law

3824

02:56:36,320 --> 02:56:34,860

in North Washington state with a cameron

3825

02:56:39,020 --> 02:56:36,330

a microphone and go interview those

3826

02:56:42,710 --> 02:56:39,030

little guys up there you know put that

3827

02:56:44,511 --> 02:56:42,720

out there yeah do that I would go with

3828

02:56:47,720 --> 02:56:44,521

you that actually sounds like a lot of

3829

02:56:49,580 --> 02:56:47,730

fun thank you so much Patrick and I

3830

02:56:53,420 --> 02:56:49,590

can't wait for the new book to come out

3831

02:56:55,820 --> 02:56:53,430

and again it's technocracy dot news and

3832

02:56:58,280 --> 02:56:55,830

the links are over at Jimmy Church radio

3833

02:57:00,200 --> 02:56:58,290

calm fantastic conversation tonight

3834

02:57:02,330 --> 02:57:00,210

Patrick enjoy the rest of your night

3835

02:57:04,400 --> 02:57:02,340

thank you so much Jimmy thank you so

3836

02:57:05,540 --> 02:57:04,410

much I really appreciate it and so does

3837

02:57:08,809 --> 02:57:05,550

this audience

3838

02:57:10,429 --> 02:57:08,819

Patrick would again technocracy dot news

3839

02:57:13,250 --> 02:57:10,439

it's right there at Jimmy Church

3840

02:57:16,729 --> 02:57:13,260

radio.com I want to remind everybody

3841

02:57:19,099 --> 02:57:16,739

tomorrow night is Fator night it is open

3842

02:57:22,160 --> 02:57:19,109

lines all night long we do have Teresa

3843

02:57:26,410 --> 02:57:22,170

generis coming in divine frequency on

3844

02:57:28,939 --> 02:57:26,420

the airwaves followed by open lines and

3845

02:57:32,540 --> 02:57:28,949

the one thing that Patrick just said is

3846

02:57:33,109 --> 02:57:32,550

true we work 24 hours a day seven days a

3847

02:57:40,279 --> 02:57:33,119

week

3848

02:57:42,200 --> 02:57:40,289

caught up on things like booking the

3849

02:57:44,599 --> 02:57:42,210

shows for the rest of the month creating

3850

02:57:46,639 --> 02:57:44,609

artwork working on the new website and

3851

02:57:51,260 --> 02:57:46,649

doing it all for you because it

3852

02:57:53,750 --> 02:57:51,270

absolutely never ends but we like my

3853

02:57:56,149 --> 02:57:53,760

father once said it's the life you chose

3854

02:57:57,769 --> 02:57:56,159

so there you go all right we do it all

3855

02:58:00,290 --> 02:57:57,779

for you with that I'm gonna get out of

3856

02:58:02,540 --> 02:58:00,300

here I'll see everybody tomorrow night

3857

02:58:04,639 --> 02:58:02,550

it is fate or night open lines all night

3858

02:58:06,529 --> 02:58:04,649

long truly my favorite night of the week

3859

02:58:09,109 --> 02:58:06,539

when I get to hang out with all of you

3860

02:58:11,510 --> 02:58:09,119

betablox executive producer is Rita

3861

02:58:14,929 --> 02:58:11,520

Kumari on shows produced by Hilton Jay

3862

02:58:17,840 --> 02:58:14,939

Paul Renee Dennis and Bob announcers our

3863

02:58:21,109 --> 02:58:17,850

Steve harder Jean Patou and Mark de Kolb

3864

02:58:25,550 --> 02:58:21,119

our webmaster is Drew the geek music

3865

02:58:28,639 --> 02:58:25,560

doug aldrich intro space boy space boy

3866

02:58:30,679 --> 02:58:28,649

music calm stay the black is produced by

3867

02:58:35,269 --> 02:58:30,689

kjsurya the GameChanger network and

3868

02:58:36,700 --> 02:58:35,279

syndication is k g ra the planet thank

3869

02:58:40,570 --> 02:58:36,710

you to Patrick wood

3870

02:58:41,019 --> 02:58:40,580

the book technocracy rising it's right

3871

02:58:44,200 --> 02:58:41,029

there

3872

02:58:46,689 --> 02:58:44,210

spark at Zona copyright of 2018 by paid

3873

02:58:49,000 --> 02:58:46,699

to black in the game-changer Network it

3874

02:58:50,189 --> 02:58:49,010

cannot be rebroadcast downloaded copied

3875

02:58:52,750 --> 02:58:50,199

or used anywhere in the known universe

3876

02:58:54,760 --> 02:58:52,760

without written permission for fade to

3877

02:58:57,070 --> 02:58:54,770

black or the game changer Network hi

3878

02:59:01,019 --> 02:58:57,080

marrows Jimmy Church I'll see everybody

3879

02:59:03,980 --> 02:59:01,029

tomorrow night but until then be safe

3880

02:59:23,070 --> 02:59:03,990

Gobekli Tepe